

THE HYMN

INDEX

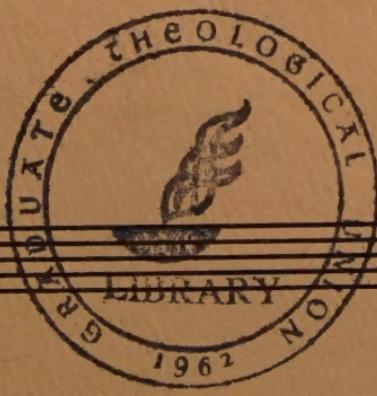
Volume 1 (1949) - Volume 32 (1981)

by

Deborah C. Loftis

The Hymn Society of America, Inc.

National Headquarters
Wittenberg University
Springfield, Ohio 45501



INTRODUCTION

This index is an updated version of the Index by Harry Eskew published as Paper No. XXIX (1949-1972). The present index encompasses 31 volumes of The Hymn from the first issue in October 1949 through October 1981. The entries in the first index (1949-1972) appear in this index largely unchanged with the entries from 1973-1981 added. Some revisions have been made with regard to subject headings in order to bring them closer in line with Library of Congress and Music Index subject headings. Exact alignment was not always desirable, however, due to the specialized nature of this index.

Guides to Useage

Each entry normally includes the following data:

11. Title
22. Author (and reviewer when applicable)
33. Volume and beginning page number
44. Month and year

As in the 1972 index, the word "hymn" has usually been omitted from subject headings since nearly everything relates to hymns (some exceptions: GOSPEL HYMNS, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, THE HYMN, HYMN STORIES). Therefore, to find articles on English hymnody, look under ENGLISH. The three largest bodies of hymnody (AMERICAN, ENGLISH, and GERMAN) are subdivided by centuries.

Titles beginning with "a", "an" or "the" (in all languages) have been disregarded in alphabetization except in the listing of hymn texts, and tune names, and the subject headings, THE HYMN, and THE STANZA.

Names beginning with Mc or Mac are alphabetized as if they were spelled Mac (Ex. MABLE, McALL, MacKAY, MACY).

Hymnals are generally indexed under compiler, religious denomination, country, culture, or language.

Persons are thoroughly indexed except when they are only given passing mention in an article.

Hymn texts printed in The Hymn including more than one stanza or with music are indexed under TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE. Hymn tunes are indexed by name, or if no name is given, by text first line. Tune names generally are given all capital letters.

Generally not included in this index are titles of articles, such as those found in the section "Hymns in Periodical Literature."

445944

The subject heading PHOTOGRAPHS AND PORTRAITS has been deleted. Entries, however, are listed under the individual names.

Acknowledgments

I am greatly indebted to Harry Eskew, current editor of The Hymn, for providing the original index cards from the first Index, and for his advice, assistance, and patience at all points along the way to the completion of this edition of the Index. I am also grateful to W. Thomas Smith, Executive Director of the Hymn Society, for back issues of The Hymn which made the task of checking and proof-reading much easier. Finally, I would like to thank the following individuals for their clerical assistance: Rick Finklea, Delane Tew, and Christy DeButts.

Corrections and suggestions for possible future editions of this Index of The Hymn will be most welcome. Please address them to:

Papers Committee
The Hymn Society of America
National Headquarters
Wittenberg University
Springfield, Ohio 45501

Deborah C. Loftis
Louisville, Kentucky
June 1982

A

ACCOMPANIMENT. See also GUITAR; HANDBELL CHOIR; ORGAN; ORGAN MUSIC; PIANO; TEMPO

Hymn Playing. Richard W. Litterst 13:45-47, 57 Apr 1962

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:128 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25-27 Jan 1958

Murder at the Piano. Lousie McAllister 2:13-15 Apr 1951

New Organ Accompaniments for Selected Hymns of Paul Gerhardt (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977

The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60-61 Apr 1963

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt 6:41-51 Apr 1955

A Short Essay on Hymn Accompaniment. Kenneth Mansfield, Jr. 22:20-24 Jan 1971

ACHT LIEDER BUCH

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960

A'COURT, MARY

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

ADAMS, CROSBY

House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33-34 Jan 1957

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:30 Apr 1951

ADAMS, MRS. CROSBY

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28-30 Jan 1952

ADAMS, EDWARD BRADFORD

An All-Hymn Worship Service 3:81-82 July 1952

Hymn-writing Families 8:57-59 Apr 1957

O Love that wilt not let me go 12:77-79 July 1961

Real Fun Encountering Hymn Questions 15:89-91 July 1964

ADAMS, JOHN D.

The Search for a Composer 25:105 Oct 1974

ADAMS, JULIETTE

House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33-34 Jan 1957

ADDISON, JOSEPH

Joseph Addison's Five Hymns. Maxine Turner 23:40-41 Apr 1972

ADEY, LIONEL

Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord; Hymns As A Reflection of Victorian Social Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63 Jan 1980

ADVENT. See also LITURGY

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold 5:121-127 Oct 1954

Rejoice! God is with us. Daniel B. Merrick 31:281 Oct 1980

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

AFRICA-TANZANIA

The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in Tanzania. Howard S. Olson 30:159
July 1979

AFRICAN

Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard S. Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 Oct 1978

When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103-104 Oct 1967

AFRICAN METHODIST

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99-100 July 1959

AFRO-AMERICAN. See also SPIRITUALS

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99-100 July 1959

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214 July 1980

American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30-31 Jan 1966

Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody [a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79-84 July 1972

Harry Thacker Burleigh Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 257 Jan, Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50, 126 Jan, Apr 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29-32 Jan 1957

Man's Yearning for Freedom. Helen E. Pfatteicher 21:21-26 Jan 1970

Negro Spirituals. Joseph R. Washington, Jr. 15:101-110, 122 Oct 1964

Negro Spirituals from Bible to Folksong by Christa K. Dixon (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 28:95 Apr 1977

Recordings of Spirituals. James Boeringer 12:125-126 Oct 1961

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:293 Oct 1979

Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

The Story of Harry T. Burleigh. Charlotte Murray 17:101-111 Oct 1966

The Thomas Negro Composers Study Group. Blanche K. Thomas 2:21-23 Oct 1951

AGING

The Golden Hymn Book. R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L. Starkey) 28:167 July 1977

Guidelines For a Hymn Sing in a Nursing Home Setting. Walter L. Tomiak and Robert H. Calvert 26:39 Apr 1975

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980

Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:79 July 1975

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975

ENS, HERMAN C., JR.

Tune In (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27-28 Jan 1969

GER, GEOFFREY

The cry in the night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 July 1974

SLIE, JOHN

Praise the Lord (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:127 Oct 1972

KEN, JOHN

John Aitken's Compilations, 1787 and 1791. J. Vincent Higginson
27:68-75 July 1976

NS, SYBIL

New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975

SKA

Hymn Festivals in Alaska. Ruth Nininger 11:73-73 July 1960

ERT, PRINCE CONSORT OF VICTORIA, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN

Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

RITTON, SHERROD

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

XANDER, CECIL FRANCES

Biographical Photographs 8:60 Apr 1957

Portrait 5:33 Apr 1954

ORD, JANIE

The Grandma Moses of Hymnody 30:211 July 1979

Photograph 30:211 July 1979

ORD, RICHARD

Richard Alford. George Brandon 6:34 Jan 1955

EN, HORACE T.

A Handbook for the Lectionary by Horace T. Allen (reviewed by James F. White) 32:117 Apr 1981

EN, KATHRYN J.

Psalm 100 4:97 Oct 1953

EN, ROBERT E.

Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

The Far Judean Hills (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

ER, KATHERINE L.

Here, O most high 3:110 Oct 1952

INE, HENRY

Henry Alline:1748-1784 Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73-78 July 1956

INGER, HELEN

At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64-65 Apr 1956

A Calendar of Hymns. Frederic Fox (reviewed by Helen Allinger)

13:60 Apr 1962

The Church Music Clinic 6:53-56 Apr 1955

Hymn Tune Names (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct 1957

Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV. Theodore Hoelty-Nickel, ed.
(reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30-31 Jan 1955

William Henry Monk 12:37-41, 51 Apr 1961

Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60-62 Apr 1960

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63-64 Apr 1957

JA SOCIETY

Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46-50, 56 Apr 1970

ROSE OF MILAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 1:25-28 Oct 1950

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92-95 July 1956

Ambrosian. See LATIN.

AMELN, KONRAD

Christhard Mahrenholz, 1900-1980 31:291 Oct 1980

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)

11:62-64 Apr 1960

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)

13:58-59 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)

13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)

14:123-126 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)

16:89-91 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)

18:28-32 Jan 1967

AMEN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:83 Apr 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

AMERICAN. See also individual denominations and states; FOLK-AMERICAN;

FUGING TUNE; GOSPEL HYMNODY; SHAPE-NOTE; AFRO-AMERICAN

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

American Poets as Hymn Writers. Alfred B. Haas 2:13-18 Jan 1951

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American, Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979; 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody, 1964-1978.

Thomas H. Porter 30:199 July 1979

Early American Vocal Music 26:107 Oct 1975

The Function of Music in American Revivals since 1875. Marvin McKissick 9:107-117 Oct 1958

The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 5:99-100 July 1954

Hymnists Recognized by Historical Markers 28:152 July 1977

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon 15:15-22 Jan 1964

The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953) William A. Weber 26:57 Apr 1975

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102, 238 Jan, Apr, Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:210 Oct 1977

"New Hymns for America, 1976" Tunes Chosen 27:122 Oct 1976

A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28-29 Jan 1965

The Rhythmic Chorale in America. Walter E. Buszin 13:71 July 1962
'76 to '76, A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts) 27:140 Oct 1976

The Study of American Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 14:4 Jan 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:57 Apr 1963

ERICAN (Continued)

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody. William J. Reynolds 14:8 Jan 1963
Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 15:14 Jan 1964

ERICAN--17TH CENTURY

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 9th Edition 1698. Richard G. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977

ERICAN--18TH CENTURY

The American Harmony. Fague Springman (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:63 Apr 1962
The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
The Complete Works of William Billings, Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978
Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966
Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978
Henry Alline: 1748-1784. Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73 July 1956
Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan 1974
Hymns and Psalms in the Bricks of Gloria Dei. Viola W. Reiss 9:49 Apr 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America. Robert Stevenson 29:15 Jan 1978
John Aitken's Compilations, 1787 and 1791. J. Vincent Higginson 27:68 July 1976
Notes on the tune ALBION. Robert L. Sanders 12:81 July 1961
Our Neglected Musical Heritage. Irving Lowens 3:49 Apr 1952
A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967
Watts" and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969
Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961
A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

ERICAN--19TH CENTURY

Andrew Law, American Psalmist. J. Vincent Higginson 20:53 Apr 1969
Bradbury in Europe. Robert Stevenson 29:147 July 1978
Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800). J. William Thompson 14:17 Jan 1963
A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard J. Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979
Early American Hymns. New Hymns--I (reviewed by William Lock) 29:52 Jan 1978
Early Sacred Folk Music in America. 2 pts. Austin C. Lovelace 3:11, 56 Jan, Apr 1952
Fanny Crosby. Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164 July 1977

AMERICAN--19TH CENTURY (Continued)

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966

The Gospel Song: Contemporary Opinion. Charles E. Gold 9:69 July 1958

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell-Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen 11:69 July 1960

Hymns Ancient and Modern in America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107 Oct 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles L. Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1819-1958. J. Vincent Higginson 20:74 July 1969

John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody. David H. Kidder 8:105 Oct 1957

A Late Primitive American Hymnal. Ellen Jane Porter 31:240 Oct 1980

New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981

Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master. J. William Thompson 11:83 July 1960

Oliver Wendell Holmes Portrait 10:65 July 1959

Our Neglected Musical Heritage. Irving Lowens 3:49 Apr 1952

A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967

"Poor Wayfaring Stranger"--Early Publications. John F. Garst 31:97 Apr 1980

Ray Palmer Portrait 9:97 Oct 1958

Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III 26:117 Oct 1975

Samuel Longfellow. Helen G. Jefferson 9:75 July 1958

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 10:105 Oct 1959

Thomas Hastings Portrait 10:101 Oct 1959

The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? David Music 31:102 Apr 1980

Watts' and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969

William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist. Harry Eskew 15:5 Jan 1964

AMERICAN--20TH CENTURY

Changing Trends in Today's Hymnody. Larry Lee Eskew 17:21 Jan 1966

The Collected Hymns of John Haynes Holmes. John Haynes Holmes (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 12:63 Apr 1961

Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal. Alfred B. Haas 12:100 Oct 1961

Four New Hymnals. Deane Edwards 16:2 Jan 1965

Frank Mason North Portrait 1:5 Apr 1950

A Glimpse at Hymnody Today. Deane Edwards 17:12 Jan 1966

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

Hugh Thomson Kerr Obituary 1:30 Oct 1950

A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959

Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse. John Edmunds 17:52 Apr 1966

Hymnody of the Twentieth Century. Ralph B. Nesbitt 3:45 Apr 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970

Katharine Lee Bates Portrait 10:33 Apr 1959

Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955

AMERICAN--20TH CENTURY (Continued)

Loving or Living Hymns. William W. Reid 13:12 Jan 1962
Maltbie D. Babcock Portrait 9:33 Apr 1958
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. George L. Knight 9:34 Apr 1958
My God Is There, Controlling. William Watkins Reid (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 17:29 Jan 1966
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 3:34 Apr 1952
Representative American Hymns. George Litch Knight 3:111 Oct 1952
Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
The Society's New Hymns. Deane Edwards 11:34 Apr 1960
The Story of Harry T. Burleigh. Charlotte W. Murray 17:103 Oct 1966
There's Need for New Hymns. Charles M. Austin 20:17 Jan 1969
Trends in Contemporary Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 15:14 Jan 1964
Tunes Alive in 85? Austin C. Lovelace 23:8 Jan 1972
What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? Carlton C. Buck 23:5 Jan 1972
William Walker Rockwell Portrait 10:1 Jan 1959
American Dictionary of Hymnology. See DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

AMERICAN GUILD OF ORGANISTS
The Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 3:26 Apr 1952
The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

AMERICAN INDIANS
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979

AMERICAN MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Emphasizes American Hymnody 28:25 Jan 1979

AMISH, OLD ORDER
Hymnbooks Used by the Old Order Amish. Martin E. Ressler 28:11 Jan 1977

AMABAPTISTS
The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerksen 8:82 July 1957
Facsimile Title Page of Ausbund, Part II 1564 8:69 July 1957

AMERSON, MARY CRAIG
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

AMERSON, W. H.
Come, Holy Ghost and With Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

AMRIESSEN, HENDRICK
Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 1 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

ANGLICANS
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous Tradition. Nicholas Temperley 30:93 Apr 1979
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979
The Choral Revival in the Anglican Church (1839-1972). Bernarr Rainbow (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:122 Oct 1973
Dykes's Tunes. Arthur J. B. Hutchings 12:69 July 1961
The English Hymnal, 1906-1956. George L. Knight 7:104 Oct 1956
The English Hymnal Service Book (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 14:28 Jan 1963
The Gregorian Association. Cyril E. Pocknee 12:17 Jan 1961
Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963

ANGLICANS (Continued)

A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

The Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27
April 1951

Hymns Ancient and Modern. Leslie H. Bunn 12:5 Jan 1961

Hymns Ancient and Modern in America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107 Oct 1961

Hymns at Lambeth. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 30:51 Jan 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44,166 Jan, July 1981

John Ellerton. Grace Brunton 12:101 Oct 1961

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russel Schulz-Widmar)
31:215 July 1980

Music in Church (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953

The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981

Note on "Hymns Ancient and Modern". J. Vincent Higginson 19:17 Jan 1968

Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960

Richard Redhead, Organist and Composer. J. Vincent Higginson 21:37-42
April 1970

100 Hymns for Today. (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

ANGLICANS, UNITED

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters)
29:45 Jan 1978

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

ANNIVERSARIES

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1980. Dean B. McIntyre 31:6 Jan 1980

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981. Dean B. McIntyre 32:7 Jan 1981

The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society. Deane Edwards 13:2 Jan 1962

Gerhardt Anniversary Marked by Publications 28:23 Jan 1977

The Hymn Reporter 8:134 Oct 1957

HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979

Hymnic Anniversaries and Local Interest. Deane Edwards 8:38 Apr 1957

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1967 18:2 Jan 1967

Hymnic Anniversaries of 1969 20:2 Jan 1969

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1970 21:34 Apr 1970

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1971 22:34 Apr 1971

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1971 23:34 Apr 1972

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1973 24:2 Jan 1973

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1974 25:2 Jan 1974

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1975 26:2 Jan 1975

Hymnic Anniversaries, 1976 27:34 Apr 1976

Hymnic Anniversaries, 1977 28:2 Jan 1977

ANNIVERSARIES (Continued)

Hymnic Anniversaries 1978 29:2 Jan 1978
Hymnic Anniversaries 1979 30:6 Jan 1979
Lake Junaluska. Deane Edwards 8:102 Oct 1957
More 1979 Hymnic Anniversaries 30:268 Oct 1979
1980 Hymnic Anniversaries. Dean B. McIntyre 31:10 Jan 1980
1981 Hymnic Anniversaries. Dean B. McIntyre 32:11 Jan 1981
Observing the Moravian Quincentennial. George L. Knight 8:66 Apr 1957
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975
Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Nininger 9:58 Apr 1958
What Happened on June 8th. Deane Edwards 8:70 July 1957
A Year of Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 8:2 Jan 1957

ES, JOHN

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978
Twelve Moravian Chorales (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

THEMS. See also CHOIRS

The Anthem in New England Before 1800. Ralph T. Daniel (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:126 Oct 1967
Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young (reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Carl Schalk) ed by Paul Westermeyer 32:248 Oct 1981
Four Superhymns Premiered 30:281 Oct 1979
Helen A. Dickinson Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979
Music, Worship, and Congregational Involvement. Hugh T. McElrath 26:15 Jan 1975
The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems. George L. Knight 6:76 July 1955

THEMS--TITLES

A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name. A Ward (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
All in the April Morning. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
All People that on Earth Do Dwell. Florence Jolley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Alleluia--Charale Finale from Cantata No. 142. J.S. Bach, arr. by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Alleluia! He is Risen. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
Angels, Holy, High and Lowly. Richard T. Gord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960
Anthem Series and Choral Hymn Series. Hope Publishing Co. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:126 Oct 1968
Anthems for the Adult choir. ed. by W. Lawrence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
As Men of Old. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
As the Disciples. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral Arr. by Wilding White (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Beneath the Forms of the Rite. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Bless the Lord, O My Soul. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Call to Remembrance. John Hilton (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:29 Jan 1965

The Chapel Choir Series. ed. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

Choral Settings from the Bible. Herbert I. Beattie (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

Chorale Anthems Based on Chorale Preludes. Jean Pasquet (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Choral Cantata. Eberhard Wenzel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Christ is Made the Sure Foundation. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

Come, Holy Ghost. Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19 Jan 1961

Come, Holy Ghost and with Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

Come Let us Sing. arr by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Come, O Come, Thou Quicken Spirit. arr. by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

Concertato" Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. arr by Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

The Crown Choir Book. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Crown Him Lord of All. Kenneth Finlay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Daughter of Zion. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

David's Lamentation. William Billings, arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17: 125 Oct 1966

De Profundis. W. A. Mozart. ed. by J. F. Ohl (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Dear Lord and Father of Mankind. C. H. H.H Parry, arr. by H. A. Chambers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:21 Jan 1958

Deck Thyself, My Sour, With Gladness. J. S. Bach, arr. by Homer Whitford Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed by Richard Peek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Easter Carol. arr by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 8:23 Jan 1957

ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

Eight Descants (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Evening Song to God. Franz Josef Haydn, ed. by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
The Far Judean Hills (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Five Hymns. Ernest Bacon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958
Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
For unto Us a Child Is Born. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Four Evening Orisons. Daniel Hathaway (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
Gloria Deo. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Glory to God in the Highest. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
God Be Merciful. Daniel Moe (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
God is My Salvation. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Good Christian Men Rejoice. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1966
Gospel Motets. Richard Hillert (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Gracious Spirit, Dwell with Me. Florence Jolley, ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Grant Us Light. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
Guide Me, O Thou Great Jehovah. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Lawrence Tagg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
Holy Lord God of Hosts. Florence Jolley, arr. and ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
The Holy Mountain. Katherine Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
Hope of the World. Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
How Firm a Foundation. arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
The Hymn of the Week. ed by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
Hymn to Saint John the Baptist. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
Hymns. arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
I Lift Up My Eyes. Daniel Moe (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969
I Will Lift Mine Eyes. Howard Boatwright (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

I'll Praise My Maker. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

If Ye Love me. Daniel Pinkham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

In Christ There is no East or West. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

In Excelsis Gloria. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

In Praise of Mary's Son. Marguerite Harvey (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

Japanese Carol. Charles T. Lee (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

Jesus, Lover of my Soul. Jacob Arcadelt, ed. by Karl-Heinz and Irene Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple. Statham Heathcote (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

King of Glory, King of Peace. Harold W. Friedell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Laus-Deo. Llifon Hughes-Jones (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schütz, ed by G. Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

Let the People Praise Thee, O God. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Let Saints on Earth. Robert Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Lift up Your Heads. arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961

Light's Abode, Celestial Salem. G. F. Handel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Lo! He Comes with Clouds Descending. John Holler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

The Lord is my Shepherd. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

My Shepherd is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins, ed. by Denis Stevens (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

My Shepherd will Supply My Need. Virgil Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Now Christ Liveth. Wihla Hutson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Nowell, Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

O Come All Ye Faithful. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

O Come, Let Us Sing. Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

O Give Thanks unto the Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

O God, O Spirit. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

O God, Wonderful Art Thou. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

O God of Earth and Altar. Armstrong Gibbs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

O Jesus, I Have Promised. Myron D. Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

O King of Heaven. Tammaso L. Da Vittoria, ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reiviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

O Man Thy Church Build Bridges. James Boeringer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

O Men of Christ Arise. J. S. Bach, arr. by W. B. Olds (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

O Mortal Man. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

O Trinity of Blessed Light. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

O Worship the King. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O Ye Who Bear Christ's Holy Name. Godfrey Sampson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

Offerings. John Rodgers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

Our Father by Whose Name. John Becker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Our Lord is Risen from the Dead. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Out of the Deep. Thomas Lupo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

Out of the Depths. Marc Antoine Charpentier (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Out of the Depths. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961

The Pilgrim Band. John Leo Lewis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

Pilgrim's Hymn. Otto Luening (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

Praise God the Lord. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him. Frances Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

Praise Ye the Lord. David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

Processional on "Westminster Abbey" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

Psalm 96. Swen Lekberg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

The Resurrection. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:29 Jan 1961

Round the Earth a Message Runs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

The Sacrifice of God is a Troubled Spirit. Maurice Greene, ed. by Richard Graves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

The Saints of God. Robert Reed (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

Send, O Send, They Holy Spirit. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

The Seven Words from the Cross. Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Shepherd of Souls. arr by Dan Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

Shepherd's Carol. William Billings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

Shepherd's Song. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

Sing Joyous Christians. Antonio Lotti, ed. by Walter Buzin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Sing Praise to God. arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

Sing a Song of Joy. Robert J. Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Sing to the Lord of Harvest. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes. Robert Groves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

A Song of Jesus, arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14 22 Jan 1963

A Song of Thanksgiving. Joseph Roff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

The Star. James Neff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Suite on Easter Hymns. George F. McKay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13 85 July 1962

Sweet was the Song the Virgin Sang. Philip Gordon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Te Deum Laudamus. Guy A. Bockmon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

Te Deum. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

Ten Choral Settings. Ernest Pepping (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 And 1960

Thanksgiving Hymns. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

Three Anthems for Junior Choir. d. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

Three Christmas Carols. Ralph C. Schultz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Three Short Anthems. Henry Purcell, ed. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

Three Short Psalms. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

To be a Pilgrim. William B. Giles (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

The Trumpeters and Singers were as One. Robert Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965.

Twelve Moravian Chorales. John Antes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

HEMS--TITLES (Continued)

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Two Christmas Spirituals. Malcolm Sargent (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Two Metrical Psalms. Thomas Pitfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 APR 1967

Two-part Canons on Classic Hymns and Chorals. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Unto us a Child is Born. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Watchman Tell us of the Night. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 APR 1967

What God Ordains is Always Good. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

When Morning Guilds the Skies. SETting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Who are These that Earnest Knock. Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Ye Servants of God. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

CRYPHA. See also BIBLE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958

ASAMY, A. J.

Tamil Christian Poet (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95 July 1967

EL, RICHARD G.

The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 1698. Richard G. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977

Philip Schaff, Pioneer American Hymnologist 14:5 Jan 1963

ADELT, JACOB

Jesus, Lover of My Soul. ed. by Karl-Heinz and Irene Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

ENTINIAN

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

Canticos para el Culto. Edurado Carámbula (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954

Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentina 27:133 Oct 1976

ed Forces. See MILITARY

HITAGE, DONALD L.

Convocation Scenes 29:158 July 1978

ESTRONG, KERCHAL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

ESTRONG, MAURICE W.

Henry Alline: 1748-1784 7:73 July 1956

HAIT, RONALD K.

Two Preludes on Plain-Song Melodies (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

COLD, CORLISS R.

Carol 6:125 Oct 1955

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany 5:121 Oct 1954

The Influence of John Mason Neale. A. G. Lough (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963

Asian. See under individual countries.

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

Hymnody of the Assemblies of God. Don R. Tanner 31:252 Oct 1980

ATKINS, CHARLES LOUIS

An Annotated Julian 7:49 Apr 1956

Charles Louis Atkins, 1889-1974. Leonard Ellinwood 26:37 Apr 1975
The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster 12:52 Apr 1961

The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560 11:54 Apr 1960

Letter to the Editors 7:87 July 1956

The Minister and the Hymn 14:68 July 1963

The Song of Moses and the Lamb 9:45 Apr 1958

ATKINSON, HELEN KIRK

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121
Oct 1956

AUGUSTA, JOHN (1500-1572)

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

AUSBUND, THE

The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerksen 8:82 July 1957

AUSTIN, CHARLES

2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference 24:126 Oct 1973

There's Need for New Hymns 20:17 Jan 1969

AUSTRALIAN

Australian Ecumenical Hymnal Published 29:38 Jan 1978

The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

AUSTRIAN

"Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:108
Oct 1969

AVIS, KATHLEEN

God Our Heavenly Father 4:44 Apr 1953

AYLESBURY

Aylesbury. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957

AYMARA INDIANS

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

B

BABCOCK, MALTBIE DAVENPORT

Communication of comfort. Doris Brenner Stickney 22:66 July 1971
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. A Centenary Appreciation. George L. Knight 9:37 Apr 1958
Portrait 9:33 Apr 1958
The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Protestant Hymnals 12:113 Oct 1971

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata No. 142. Arr by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Awake, Thou Wintry Earth (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness. Arr. by Homer Whitford Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981
J. S. Bach's Bible. L. David Miller 25:14 Jan 1974
O Men of Christ Arise. W. B. Olds (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

N, ALLAN

The True Function of Church Music (reviewed by George Litch Knight)

5:30 Jan 1954

ON, ERNEST

Five Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

ON, LEONARD WOOLSEY

Luther's Preface to the "Geistliche Gesangk Buchleyn" 18:65 July 1967

LEY, ALBERT EDWARD

The Gospel in Hymns (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950

Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27 Apr 1951

John Cosin's Hymn Translation 2:25 Jan 1951

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28 Jan 1952

LEY, BEN E.

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel

Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214

July 1980

The New National Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 32:183 July

1981

LEY, MARSHALL

Four Superhymns Premiered 30:281 Oct 1979

ER, A. GORDON

Gates of Praise by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by A. Gordon Baker)

31:213 July 1980

ER, HENRY WILLIAMS

Portrait 12:1 Jan 1961

ER, ROBERT

New Sacred Music for Our Time 18:52 Apr 1967

BULUS, NOTKER

Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence. John F. Bullough

16:13 Jan 1965

LOUIS O.

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard C. Shadiner) 32:58 Jan 1981

A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

LADS

Ballads as Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 30:106 Apr 1979

LARD, DOROTHY

Pioneers of Christ 4:82 July 1953

LEINE, G. R.

Sing with the Understanding (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955

CISM

Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971

Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. E. Theo. DeLaney 24:71 July 1973

TISTS

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976

The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by

Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962

The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964

The Baptist Hymnal. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Deane Edwards)

10:31 Jan 1959

Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by William W. Reid) 27:92 July 1976

BAPTISTS (Continued)

Baptists Compiling New International Spanish Hymnal 28:89 Apr 1977
Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960
Church Music on the March. Ruth Nininger 5:20 Jan 1954
Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977
Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976
Gemeindelieder. Ed. on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church Congregations and the Union of Free Evangelical Congregations (reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981
German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978
God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer. Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978
Himnario Bautista ed. by Edward G. Nelson (reviewed by Cecil McConnell) 29:251 Oct 1978
The Hymnal. Ed. Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977
Hymnody Kit, Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102, 238 Apr, Oct 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:86 Apr 1977
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

A Memorable Experience. Deane Edwards 10:102 Oct 1959
The New National Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 32:183 July 1981
New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975
Praise For Today Music Edition (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 27:136 Oct 1976
The Psalms and Hymns Trust. Ronald W. Thompson (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962
Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III 26:117 Oct 1975
Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978
Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 23:39 Jan 1972

BAPTISTS--OLD REGULAR

The Gospel Ship. Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978

BAPTISTS--PRIMITIVE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

BARCLAY, EARLE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

BARING-GOULD, SABINE

Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould. William E. Purcell (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

BARKER, CYRIL E.
The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

BARNARD, PARKE S.
The B. B. C. Hymn Book. British Broadcasting Company (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1952

Growing a Musical Church. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

Music and the Scriptures. I. E. Reynolds (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

BARNES, WILLIAM
PRAYER. Allen J. Sever 5:128 Oct 1954

BARRETT-AYRES, REGINALD
New Songs for the Church, Book 2 21:60 Apr 1970

BARTELT, EVELYN KIMBALL
Your Church Shall Stand 27:126 Oct 1976

BARTH, GILLIAN
Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979

BARTLETT, GENE
Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church 11:113 Oct 1960

BATASTINI, ROBERT J.
The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978
Ecumenical Praise ed. by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J. Batastini) 29:51 Jan 1978
Photograph 29:83 Apr 1978

BATCHELDER, ROBERT C.
Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1872-1958 10:87 July 1959

BATES, KATHARINE LEE
A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37:Apr 1959
The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959
Portrait 10:33 Apr 1959

BATTLES, FORD LEWIS
The Consultation of Edumenical Hymnody. Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan Simmons 28:67 Apr 1977
Photograph 28:67 Apr 1977

BAXTER, RICHARD
The Influence of Richard Baxter on English Hymnody. Harry Escott 3:105 Oct 1952
Portrait 3:101 Oct 1952
Richard Baxter Speaks to Our Time. Leslie H. Bunn 9:79 July 1958

BAY PSALM BOOK
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 9th Edition (1698). Richard G. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977

BAYLY, ALBERT F.
Again I Say Rejoice (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:122 Oct 1967
Four Bayly Hymn Collections Available 29:177 July 1978
From age to age God summons men 22:1 Jan 1971
Good News for this new age 22:116 Oct 1971
July Issue Correction 29:260 Oct 1978
Lord of all good, our gifts we bring to thee 24:92 July 1973
Rejoice always 22 121 Oct 1971

BAYLY, ALBERT F. (Continued)
Rejoice in God. Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:187 July 1978
Rejoice O People (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:58 Apr 1953
Now let us praise our God 24:93 July 1973
Writing Hymns for Our Times 20:22 Jan 1969

BEAL, JIM
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

BEARY, SHIRLEY
Photograph 30:26 Jan 1979
Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs 30:26 Jan 1979

BEATTIE, HERBERT
Choral Settings from the Bible (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

BECKER, JOHN
Our Father by Whose Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

BECKWITH, PAUL
Hymns II ed by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

BEGAUER, VICTOR
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

BEILHARZ, LILLIAN B.
Random Thoughts on Junior Choirs 2:17 Apr 1951

BELLS
Hymns from the Sky. Kathleen Wright Canfield 5:23 Jan 1954

BELTZ, OLIVER SETH
Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887-1978. Rodney H. Mill 30:130 Apr 1979
Te Debet Laus (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 21:92 July 1970

BENDER, JAN
Festival Preludes in Six Chorales (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
15:27 Jan 1964
Hodie Christus Natus Est (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
14:86 July 1963
Two Preludes in Contemporary Sound. 1. Triptych (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
Wedding Songs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

BENNETT, ANNA R.
A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Pfeffer 4:83 July 1953

BENNETT, CLIFFORD A.
Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

BENSON, LOUIS F.
The light of God is falling 17:70 July 1966
Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955
Portrait 6:109 Oct 1955

BERGER, JEAN
Let the People Praise Thee, O God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92
July 1965
O Mortal Man (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

BERLIOZ, HECTOR
Scenes from Childhood of Christ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28
Jan 1968

BERRY, DELIA CHAFFEE
Methodist Bicentennial Hymn 17:96 July 1960

BEST, HAROLD M.

Hymn Tune Writing 28:183 Oct 1977
Photograph 28:133, 183 July, Oct 1977

BEZA, THEODORE

Singing the Words God Has Put in Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr.
4:69 July 1953

BIBLE. See also APOCRYPHA; JEWISH; PSLAMS

The Bible Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960

David in Heaven. Richard Lawson Gales 7:70 July 1956

Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. 3 pts. Lucius
Rogers Sherer 13:37, 107 Apr, Oct 1962; 14:53 Apr 1963

The Hymn Reporter. George L., Knight 7:65 Apr 1956

Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974

Hymn-Scripture Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 8:121 Oct 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958

J. S. Bach's Bible. L. David Miller 25:14 Jan 1974

Music and the Scriptures. I. E. Reynolds (reviewed by Parke S.
Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

Music in the Bible. Paul McCommon (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)
9:95 July 1958

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:123 Oct 1952
O God, whose mighty wisdom moves. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956

The President's Message. Deane Edwards 3:102 Oct 1952

Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978
Services of Songs And Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

BIBLE--NEW TESTAMENT--REVELATION

Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry)
32:61 Jan 1981

BIBLE, KEN

Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978
BIBLIOGRAPHY. See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESIS; TEMPERANCE

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel
Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214
July 1980

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,
Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979;
31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn
30:36 Jan 1979

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic
Churches Peter C. Finn 29:98 Apr 1978

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American Churches, Pts I & II.
Henry L. Williams 28:61 Apr 1977; 29 29 Jan 1978

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American Churches, Pt. IV.
29:167 July 1978

Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody. 1964-1978.
Thomas H. Porter 30:199 July 1979

E. Edwin Ryden--A Tribute. Joel W. Lundeen 32:143 July 1981

Early American Vocal Music 26 :107 Oct 1975

A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley)
32:59 Jan 1981

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk
(reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Merret (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1980 31:48 Jan 1980

BIELY, ALDEN
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

BILLINGS, WILLIAM
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954

The Complete Works of William Billings Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

David's Lamentation. Arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 17:125 Oct 1966

Shepherd's Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 14:86 July 1963

BINDER, A. W.
Biblical Chant (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960

COME O SABBATH DAY 1:15 Apr 1950

History of American-Jewish Hymnody, 2 pts. 14:101 Oct 1963; 15:23 Jan 1964

In the Choir Loft. Eric Werner (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32 Jan 1958

Two Prayers of Kierkegaard (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:28 Jan 1968

BINGHAM, SETH
As Men of Old (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 17:125 Oct 1966

Hymn to St. John the Baptist (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 15:29 Jan 1964

OGUNQUIT 10:104 Oct 1959

A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951

BIRD, FREDERIC MAYER
Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered. James F. Johnson 18:54 Apr 1967

BISHOP, JOSEPH P.
Tribute to Dr. Deane Edwards 21:101 Oct 1970

BISHOP, SELMA L.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:49 Jan 1979

Isaac Watts' Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1707 (a bibliography and publishing history), by Selma L. Bishop (review) 25:126 Oct 1974

BITGOOD, ROBERTA
Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:30 Jan 1968

The Musical Moravian Ministers by the Moravian Ministers Chorale (reviewed by Roberta Bitgood) 30:57 Jan 1979

BLACK, GEORGE
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Black Music. See AFRO-AMERICAN

BLACKWOOD, PHILIP T.
Ministry and Music by Robert H. Mitchell (reviewed by Philip T. Blackwood) 30:290 Oct 1979

BLIND
Hymns for the Blind. J. Vincent Higginson 3:117 Oct 1952

LISS, PHILIP PAUL

The Poet of Gospel Song. Robert D. Kalis 25:101 Oct 1974; 26:46
Apr 1975

OAK, WILLIAM N.

Plainsong for Pleasure. Charles Cleall (reviewed by William N. Boak)
20:126 Oct 1969

OATWRIGHT, HOWARD

I Will Lift Mine Eyes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

OCK, FRED

The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leach
(reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

Hymns for the Family of God ed by Fred Bock (reviewed by Richard D.
Dinwittie) 29:182 July 1978

Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978

OCKMON, GUY A.

Te Deum Laudamus (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

OEHM, R. T.

Photograph 32:17 Jan 1981

SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology 32:17 Jan 1981

OEHRINGER, JAMES

Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James
Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962

Christmas Carols in Cambridge, Vol I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer)
17:127 Oct 1966

Christmas Recordings 10:123 Oct 1959

Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118
Oct 1962

COKE-JEPHCOTT 10:64 Apr 1959

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960
Deutsche Liedsätze des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James
Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)
13:118 Oct 1962

Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by
James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968

Give to the Lord as he has blest thee 19:69 July 1968

He Lives. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Hymn of the Month. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by James Boeringer)
15:123 Oct 1964

Hymn of the Month, I-III (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Hymn Recordings 10:62 Apr 1959

Hymns Through the Centuries. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by
James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer)
11:28 Jan 1960

Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationszeit. Wilhelm Ehmann (reviewed
by James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964

O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, hear 10:64 Apr 1959

O May Thy Church Build Bridges (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Princeton Seminary Choir. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by James
Boeringer) 13:119 Oct 1962

Recordings of Hymns 12:60 Apr 1961

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences 9:118 Oct 1958

BOERINGER, JAMES (Continued)

Recordings of Spirituals 12:125 Oct 1961

Reviews of Recordings 14:119 Oct 1963

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

Teaching Theory with Hymns 15:111 Oct 1964

Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing 13:4 Jan 1962

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN. See also MORAVIANS

Facsimile Page from 1531 Hymnal 8:37 Apr 1957

BOISEN, ANTON T.

Hymns of Hope and Courage (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

BOLIVIA

Hymnical News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

BOMBERGER, J. H. H.

Portrait 31:202 July 1980

BONAR, HORATIUS

Horatius Bonar, Minister and Hymnist. Grace Brunton 9:101 Oct 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

BONAVENTURE, SAINT, CARDINAL

A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

BONTEMPS, ARNA

American Negro Poetry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966

BOST, PAUL AMI ISAAC DAVID

Hymnical News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967

BOSTON, NOEL

Church and Chamber Barrel Organs (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967

BOUD, RONALD E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

BOURGEOIS, LOUIS

Singing the Words God Has Put in Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr. 4:69 July 1953

BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL

Learning to Live (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:127 Oct 1970

BOYER, HORACE C.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

BRADBURY, WILLIAM B.

Bradbury in Europe. Robert Stevenson 29:147 July 1978

BRADY, NICOLAS

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

BRAILLE, LOUIS

Hymns for the Blind. J. Vincent Higginson 3:117 Oct 1952

BRAILEY, BERNARD

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

BRANDON, GEORGE

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954

Conflict of Interest 19:36 Apr 1968

RANDON, GEORGE (Continued)

How to Build a Church Choir. Charles H. Heaton (reviewed by George Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. 15:15 Jan 1964
LAWSON 7:35 Jan 1956

O God, whose mighty wisdom moves 7:35 Jan 1956

O, we who love our land 27:91 July 1976

Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes. 4:22 Jan 1953

A Plea for Early American Tunes 18:50 Apr 1967

Richard Alford 6:34 Jan 1955

Services of Songs and Bible Readings 26:85 July 1975

Sixty Hymns from Songs of Zion: A Hymnal Supplement (reviewed by George Brandon) 29:117 Apr 1978

Some Classic Tunes in Lowell Mason Collections 18:78 July 1967

Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:29 Jan 1968

A Week In the Life of an Organist-Choirmaster 5:55 Apr 1954

BRANT, CYR DE

Chope's Christmas Carols 23:105 Oct 1972

Edward J. Hopkins: Hymn Tune Composer 19:54 Apr 1968

God of earth and planets. William W. Reid 19:26 Jan 1968

Tune me in, O God 23:48 Apr 1972

BRAUN, H. MYRON

The Closing Hymn 5:90 July 1954

The Cry in the Night 25:79 July 1974

Here Comes the Bride 24:85 July 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Is It Music? 23:14 Jan 1972

Mod Worship and How It Grows 22:48 Apr 1971

100 Hymns for Today (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971

Songbook for Saints and Sinners. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:93 July 1971

BRAZILIAN

Hymn Reporter 13:123 Oct 1962

A New Hymnal in Brazil. J. W. Faustini 12:27 Jan 1961

Salmos e Hinos con Músicas Sacras. ed. João G. da Rocha (reviewed by Bill H. Ichter) 28:166 July 1977

BRENNEMAN, CLAYTON

Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956

The Pius X Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 5:131 Oct 1954

BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE

The Brethren Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:125 Oct 1952

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 13:62 Apr 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Move in Our Midst by Kenneth I Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh) 29:120 Apr 1978

Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949

BRIDGE, BASIL E.

Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

BRIDGES, ARTHUR CHARLES

On the Teaching of New Hymns 23:116 Oct 1972

BRIGGS, GEORGE WALLACE
 Canon Briggs Visits America. George L. Knight 1:28 Oct 1950
 The Making of a Hymn 7:53 Apr 1956

BRIGHTHILL, ALVIN F.
 Obituary 27:94 July 1976

BRISTOL, LEE HASTINGS, JR.
 As the Disciples (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 11:16 Jan 1960
 BAYHEAD 9:16 Jan 1958
 Christian Hymns (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 8:34 Jan 1957
 The Church Musician Today 22:25 Jan 1971

DICKINSON COLLEGE 10:73 July 1959
 A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland 22:83 July 1971

F. Pratt Green: Creative Methodist Contemporary 22:5 Jan 1971
 Have Fun with your Hymnbook (cartoon) 8:25 Jan 1957
 Hymnlic News 21:28 Jan 1970
 Hymns at Lambeth 30:51 Jan 1979
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981
 Hymns that Speak to Our Times 21:4 Jan 1970
 Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr., 1923-1979. Alec Wyton 30:277 Oct 1979
 Let's Not Neglect the Hymnal Resource! 24:41 Apr 1973
 Make Your Own Choir Festival 21:56 Apr 1970
 More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:138 Apr 1979

OLD IVY 6:131 Oct 1955
OLDEN LANE 7:100 July 1956
SOMERSET HILLS 6:35 Jan 1955
 Sullivan, Hymn Tune Composer 18:101 Oct 1967
 Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 7:31 Jan 1956
 Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872 10:105 Oct 1959
 Westminster Choir College at Forty 17:91 July 1966

BROBSTON, STANLEY H.
 The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention 31:210 July 1980

BROCKWAY, DUNCAN
 More American Temperance Song-Books 22:54 Apr 1971
 More American Temperance Song-Books 25:82 July 1974

BRONTE, ANN
 Ann Bronte--Hymn Writer. George L., Knight 1:16 Oct 1949

BROOKS, NANCY GREENWOOD
 An Experience in Teaching Good Hymnody 17:72 July 1966

BROOKS, PHILLIPS
 Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson 19:37 Apr 1968

BROWN, AGNES HUTTON
 Jean Kenyon Mackenzie 2:10 Christmas 1951

BROWN, CHESTER L.
 Jesus, the Lord of life 24:91 July 1973

BROWN, DAVID
 Thomas Weekes--A Biographical and Critical Study (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:28 Jan 1970

BROWN, DONALD C.
 Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

N, DONALD C. (Continued)
Photograph 30:39 Jan 1979
Spurgeon's Hymnals 30:39 Jan 1979
N, RAY FRANCIS
Appraising 20th Century Hymn Tunes 3:37 Apr 1952
The English Hymnal Service Book (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 14:28 Jan 1963
I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60
Apr 1954
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953
Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer)
13:64 Apr 1962
N, ROBERT MCAFEE
Christian Theology and hymnody. William Brewster Giles 14:9 Jan 1963
N, SHIRLEY LEWIS
Cradled in a manger 17:112 Oct 1966
God of Earth and Planets 17:113 Oct 1966
God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973
Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967
May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread 20:114 Oct 1969
TRUE THANKS 22:115 Oct 1971
O God, e'er history began 20:72 July 1969
WE ASK NO GREATER JOY 18:16 Jan 1967
WITHIN THE SHELTER OF OUR WALLS 18:17 Jan 1967
INSON, HAZEL R.
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956
INSON, OLIVER
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William
Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
NSMA, HENRY A.
Accompanist of the Gospel (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31
Jan 1956
BAUGH, WILBUR E.
Move in Our Midst by Kenneth I. Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh)
29:120 Apr 1978
CON, GRACE
Horatius Bonar, Minister and Hymnist 9:101 Oct 1958
John Ellerton 12:101 Oct 1961
Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta 11:37 Apr 1960
INT, GILES B.
The Hymn Tunes of Healey Willan (1880-1968) 31:236 Oct 1980
Photograph 31:236 Oct 1980
ANAN, ANNABEL MORRIS
The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Patterson 29:244 Oct
1978
ANAN, GEORGE WESLEY
Almighty God, we join the throng 27:95 July 1976
ANAN, MRS. W. R. (ALICE)
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950
CARLTON C.
All praise to God for other years 24:28 Jan 1973
The Ecstasy of Song 21: Jan 1970
Take us one 27:61 Apr 1976
Lord, the maze of earthly ways 26:91 July 1975
We want to know, Lord, touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972
What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? 23:5 Jan 1972

BULLOUGH, JOHN F.
Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence 16:13 Jan 1965

BUNJES, PAUL
A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

Our Songs of Praise. Edward Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

BUNN, LESLIE H.
Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody 4:101 Oct 1953
Hymns Ancient and Modern 12:5 Jan 1961
Richard Baxter Speaks to Our Time 9:79 July 1958
Why Julian Needs Revision 7:5 Jan 1956

BUNYAN, JOHN
The Hymns of John Bunyan--A Brief Response by L. Paul Trudinger 28:213 Oct 1977
John Bunyan and English Congregational Song by Samuel J. Rogal 28:118 July 1977
Portrait 28:105 July 1977

BURKALOW, ANASTIASIA VAN
Biography 27:118 Oct 1976
Defense of Battle Symbolism in Hymns 17:37 Apr 1966
Expanding Horizons: Two Hundred Years of American Methodist Hymnody 17:77 July 1966
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Minutes of the Annual Meeting, 1970 21:87 July 1970
Photograph 27:118 Oct 1976

BURKE, JOHN T.
Hymns for Children 31:95 Apr 1980
Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke) 30:141 Apr 1979
Photograph 31:95 Apr 1980

BURKHART, ROY A.
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

BURKILL T. A.
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

BURLEIGH, HARRY THACKER
Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949
The Story of Harry T. Burleigh. Charlotte W. Murray 17:101 Oct 1966

BURNEY, CHARLES
Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975

BURNHAM, JOHN NICHOLAS
Carol-Christmas Wish. Jeane Kenyon McKenzie and John Nicholas Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951

BURNS, JAMES M.
Laudate ed. by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns) 31:300 Oct 1980

BURNS, WILLIAM K.
Obligation of the Music Leader. William Watkins Reid 20:98 Oct 1969

BURROWES, ELIZABETH
O God, Send Men 20:113 Oct 1969

BUSAROW, DONALD A.
Photograph 31:283 Oct 1980
The Seven Words of Christ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
You are the King. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980

I, GRACE
Great Hymn Writers and Their Hymns 15:83 July 1964
DINI, RAFAELLO
A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed
by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956
ZIN, WALTER EDWIN
The Annals of Latin Hymnody. Joseph Szoverffy (reviewed by Walter E.
Buszin) 22:61 Jpr 1971
Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold
(reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967
The Rhythmic Chorale in America 13:71 July 1962
Walter Edwin Buszin 25:29 Jan 1974
FEHUEDE, DIETRICH
He Lives (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Three Lovely Things There Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
M, ALTON C.
Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919 30:108 Apr 1979
Photograph 30:108 Apr 1979
FSIDE, RON
Photograph 31:155 July 1980
The Trouble with SAVANNAH 31:155 July 1980
INTINE
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959
John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody--His Work and Influence. J.
Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965
John Mason Neale, Translator. Ruth E. Messenger 2:5 Oct 1951
The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978
Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas. R.
Benjamin Garrison 11:105 Oct 1960

C

, FLORENCE EMILY
Florence Emily Cain 25:29 Jan 1974
God of truth from everlasting 24:42 Apr 1973
WELL, MARY E.
Come Let Us Sing. arr. by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 7:88 July 1958
COUN, PHILO C.
From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953
Selection of Hymn Tunes--One More Word 3:79 July 1952
AWAY, PAUL
Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963
ERT, ROBERT H.
Guidelines For a Hymn Sing in a Nursing Home Setting. Walter L. Tomicak
and Robert H. Calvert 26:39 Apr
LIN, JOHN
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:27 Jan 1955
Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr.
4:69-76 July 1953

CALVINISTS

I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown)
5:60 Apr 1954
"The Puritans and Music 1952," British Weekly Jan 24, 1952. Erik Routley
(reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952

CAMP MEETINGS SONGS

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens)
31:293 Oct 1980

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon
15:15 Jan 1964

CAMPBELL, ERNEST T.

O God of ev'ry time and place 24:33 Apr 1973

CAMPBELL-WATSON, FRANK

Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata no 142. J. S. Bach, arr. by Frank
Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

CAMPING

The Sabbath evening sunset. Ada Stowell Watters 24:29 Jan 1973

CANADIAN

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,
Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979;
31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic
Churches. Peter C. Finn 29:98 Apr 1978

The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by
William Watkins Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973

The Hymn Book, English Edition of the Gesangbuch of the Mennonite Church
of Canada (reviewed by Rosella Duerksen) 13:30 Jan 1962

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church
of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

The Hymnal. Ed. Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath)
28:163 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J.
Waters) 29:45 Jan 1978

Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
20:61 Apr 1969

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

A Mennonite Hymnal for Canada. Benjamin Horch 12:93 July 1961

New Presbyterian Hymnal for Canada. Donald D. Kettring 25:91 July
1974

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter
Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

CANDLYN, T. FREDERICK

Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

CANFIELD, KATHLEEN WRIGHT

Hymns From the Sky 5:23 Jan 1954

CANTATA

He Lives. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27
Jan 1968

ANTATA (Continued)

The Seven Words of Christ. Donald Busarow (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

ARAMBULA, EDUARDO

Canticos para el Culto (reviewed by J. V. Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954

ARD, EDITH B.

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

ARLSON, M. DOSIA

Biographical Sketch 28:216 Oct 1977

God of Eagles, God of Sparrows 28:219 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

ARLSON, GORDON H.

Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973

ARLTON, F. S.

Lowered Hymn Settings. Louis Nuechterlein (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 22:120 Oct 1971

The Mennonite Hymnal (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 21:91 July 1970

AROLS

Chope's Christmas Carols. Cyr De Brant 23:105 Oct 1972

Christmas Carols Old and New. Albert Ronander 21:103 Oct 1970

Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing. Walton W. Rankin 2:11

Christmas 1951

Christmas Recordings. James Boeringer 10:123 Oct 1959

English Carols--Survival and Revival. J. Vincent Higginson 23:101 Oct 1972

Hymn-Anthem and Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 15:27 Jan 1964

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

Hymns of the English Primers. Sister Benedict J. Donahue 19:5 Jan 1968

IN DULCI JUBILO. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951

An International Carol Contest 30:281 Oct 1979

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80

July 1965

What Is The Carol? LeRoy B. Hinkle 24:101 Oct 1973

ARR, BENJAMIN

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Photograph 32:19 Jan 1981

ARR, WILLIAM M.

Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George E. Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

ARSON, LEON

The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson)

10:29 Jan 1959

ARTER, JIMMY

President Carter's Favorite Hymn 28:150 July 1977

ARTER, SYDNEY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976

CARTER, SYDNEY (Continued)

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980
Songs of Sydney Carter (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

CASNER, MYRON D.

O Jesus, I have Promised (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 10:97 July 1959
Prelude, Offertory and Postlude on "Schmucke dich" (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 15:28 Jan 1964

CATES, J. M. D.

Portrait 31:249 Oct 1980

CATHOLICS. See also AMBROSIAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN, LATIN, MASS, SPANISH
Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic
Churches. Peter C. Finn 29:9u Apr 1978

Book of Sacred Song (reviewed by Edward J. McKenna) 31:66 Jan 1980
Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980

Catholic Handbook Nears Completion 26:38 Apr 1975

The Catholic Hymnal and Service book (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
18:24 Jan 1967

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies. J. Vincent Higginson 17:42 Apr 1966
Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological
Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

Chicago Catholics in Hymnic Hassle 28:26 Jan 1977

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig 21:77
July 1970

Christian Prayer. The Liturgy of the Hours (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 28:94 Apr 1977

Church Music Transgressed--Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978

Ecumenism and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:71 July 1968

Eucharistic Congress Announces New Hymn 27:129 Oct 1976

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)
13:118 Oct 1962

F.E.L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent
Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966

French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Pickney 6:22 Jan 1955

Gregorian Association of Gneisenau 7:126 Oct 1956

Guidelines for Wedding Music 25:122 Oct 1974

A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals. J. Vincent Higginson
8:26 Jan 1957

Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals by J. Vincent Higginson
(reviewed by Sister M. Teresine Haban) 28:35 Jan 1977

Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels. J. Vincent Higginson 1:5 Oct 1949

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed
by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981

CATHOLICS (Continued)

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Donson 20:119 Oct 1969

The Johannine Hymnal ed. by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

John Aitken's Compilations, 1787 and 1791. J. Vincent Higginson 27:68 July 1976

John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions. J. Vincent Higginson 12:42 Apr 1961

Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns) 31:300 Oct 1980

Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956

New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition), compiled and edited by Anthony Pettit and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973

A Note on "Mother Dear, O Pray for Me." J. Vincent Higginson 15:92 July 1964

Pastoral Music Magazine Begun 28:89 Apr 1977

The Pius X Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 5:131 Oct 1954

The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement. J. Vincent Higginson 17:114 Oct 1966

Pope Hears Mostly Non-Catholic Hymns 31:129 Apr 1980

Praise the Lord. John Ainslie (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:127 Oct 1972

Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George E. Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965

Progress in American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 14:100 Oct 1963

Reactions to "The State of Catholic Hymnody" 28:142 July 1977

Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duesing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960

The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship, compiled and edited by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975

Steps Toward an Ecumenical Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:109 Oct 1968

The State of Catholic Hymnody. Omer Westendorf 28:54 Apr 1977

25th Annual Liturgical Week 15:123 Oct 1964

Vatican II Hymnal, compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

Worship II (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:33 Jan 1977

JUDILL, MARJORIE J.

A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma 9:74 July 1958

CAULFIELD, BENJAMIN

All People That on Earth Now Dwell (revised by Benjamin Caulfield) William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968

Dreamers, They Came to a Rugged Shore 26:61 Apr 1975

Fanny Crosby Still Sings of Jesus 21:51 Apr 1970

God Gave Us a Child 22:117 Oct 1971

Hope Is the Anchor Holding Fast 22:89 July 1971

CAULFIELD, BENJAMIN (Continued)

Jesus, Babe of Mary 26:127 Oct 1975
Men of Earth, Lift High Your Voices 26:124 Oct 1975
Thank God for Little Children 24:123 Oct 1973
True Thanks 22:30 Jan 1971
Wake, Sons of Earth, New Allelujahs Raise 22:24 Jan 1971

CENNICK, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956
John Cennick, 1718-1755. J. H. Johansen 6:87 July 1955
We Thank You, God for Gen'rous Food 26:60 Apr 1975

CEYLONSE

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964
20th Century Hymns. (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

CHANT

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960
In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higginson 8:35 Jan 1957
O Come, O Come Emmanuel. J. Vincent Higginson 18:48 Apr 1967
Origins of The Hymnal Noted. J. Vincent Higginson 2:5 Apr 1951
Plainsong for Pleasure. Charles Cleall (reviewed by William N. Boak)
20:126 Oct 1969

The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
10:126 Oct 1959

Variations of Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

CHAO, T.C.

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

CHAPMAN, JAMES W.

Will the Real Hymnal Please Stand Up? 24:21 Jan 1973

Charlestown Collection. See COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS (1737)

CHARPENTIER, MARC-ANTOINE

Out of the Depths (reviewed by Edward Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

CHASE, GILBERT

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena
J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

CHEEK, CURTIS L.

The Singing School in America: Backgrounds 13:5 Jan 1962

CHICAGO

Chicago and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide. Paul Westermeyer 28:69 Apr 1977
Chicago Hymnic Treasures to be Exhibited 28:88 Apr 1977

CHILDREN. See also CHRISTIAN EDUCATION; FAMILY

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn
30:36 Jan 1979

A Bird, A Lovely Butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969

Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls. Alison Demarest (reviewed by
Madeline D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959

Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by Richard
Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962

Child-Oriented Hymns. Mark E. Yurs 31:276 Oct 1980

The Children's Choir. Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest)
10:127 Oct 1959

The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957

The Children's Hymnbook (reviewed by Donald F. Jenson) 14:94 July 1963

CHILDREN (Continued)

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee
(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by
W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966

Cradled in a Manger. Frances Martha Hubbert 17:112 Oct 1966

A Crisis in Children's Music. Helenclair Lowe 26:101 Oct 1975

God of Earth and Planets. William Watkins Reid 17:113 Oct 1966

Have Fun with Your Hymnbook (Cartoon) L. H. Bristol, Jr. 8:25 Jan 1957

Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward
H. Johé) 19:60 Apr 1968

Hymns--An Approach to Their Study and Use. Edward H. Johé 2:15 Apr 1951

Hymns for Children. John T. Burke 31:95 Apr 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 106, 257
Jan, Apr, Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:128 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959

Hymns to Grow On. Doris Brenner Stickney 26:103 Oct 1975

In Support of Junior Choirs. Carl F. Mueller 2:10 Apr 1951

Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke)
30:141 Apr 1979

The Junior Choir as Religious Education. Edith Elgar Sackett 2:9
Apr 1951

More Songs and Carols for Children. William Grime (reviewed by Ruth
Nininger) 10:126 Oct 1959

Music Remembered (cont.) Edith Lovell Thomas 20:84 July 1969

Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child. Robert Bruce Williams 27:85
July 1976

New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981

A New Venture with the Hymnal. Louise H. Johnson 11:26 Jan 1960

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McCall 4:29 Jan 1953

Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram
(reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by
Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

Partners in Praise, words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey
Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 16:68
July 1965

Random Thoughts on Junior Choirs. Lillian B. Beilharz 2:17 Apr 1951

A Sane Approach to the Training of Children's Choirs. Morgan Simmons
10:115 Oct 1959

Sing unto the Lord a new song. July Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971

Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. Williams Richards)
32:57 Jan 1981

Song Book For Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas)
8:132 Oct 1957

Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963

They Sang a New Song. Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest)
12:30 Jan 1961

CHILDREN (Continued)

Three Anthems for Junior Choir. R. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H. Johel) 19:60 Apr 1968

Using Hymns with Children's Choirs. July Hunnicutt 30:34 Jan 1979
Young Children Sing. R. Harold Terry, ed. (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967

Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

CHINESE

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974
Father, long before creation. Francis P. Jones, trans. 7:2 Jan 1956
The Music of China. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63
Apr 1966

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975

Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13
Jan 1980

What Music Means to the Chinese. Bliss Wiant 25:37 Apr 1974

Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

CHISHOLM, THOMAS O.

The Hymn Reporter 10:60 Apr 1959

CHOIRS

The Children's Choir. Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig 21:77 July 1970

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954

Church Choir Administration. Miriam Carper Frey 4:53 Apr 1953

A Crisis in Children's Music. Helenclair Lowe 26:101 Oct 1975

How to Build a Church Choir. Charles H. Heaton (reviewed by George Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959

The Hymn Reporter 10:60 Apr 1959

Hymns to Grow On. Doris Brenner Stickney 26:103 Oct 1975

Make Your Own Choir Festival. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:56 Apr 1970

Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram (reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

CHOPE, RICHARD ROBERT

Chope's Christmas Carols. Cyr De Brant 23:105 Oct 1972

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

CHOPIN

When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967

CHORALE BOOK OF ENGLAND

Catherine Winkworth and the Chorale Book of England. J. Vincent Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

Choral Music. See ANTHEM; CANTATA; ORATORIO

Chorale Prelude. See ORGAN MUSIC

CHORALES. See also GERMAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

James Hutton's Tundbook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.

Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919. Alton C. Bynum 30:108 Apr 1979

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. See also CHILDREN; FESTIVALS; SUNDAY SCHOOL
Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music
by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979

Ardent, Active Christian Learner. Benjamin A. Gessner 25:96 July 1974

Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960

The Church Arts. Edward H. Johe 10:36 Apr 1959

The Church Music Clinic. Helen Allinger 6:53 Apr 1955

Continuing Education: We Need It, Too. Ward A. Weaver 24:88 July 1973

A Cultural Lag. George L. Knight 9:68 July 1958

An Experience in Teaching Good Hymnody. Nancy Greenwood Brooks 17:72 July 1966

A Guide to Hymn Study. Nancy White Thomas 15:69 July 1964

Have Fun with Your Hymnbook (Cartoon). L. H. Bristol, Jr. 8:25 Jan 1957

How to Teach a Hymn--And Why. Grace Leeds Darnell 2:11 Apr 1951

Hymn Festivals in Alaska. Ruth Nininger 11:73 July 1960

A Hymn Memory Plan. Ruth E. Marsden 10:118 Oct 1959

Hymnody and U. S. Protestant Seminaries. James D. Shannon 26:112 Oct 1975

Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27 Jan 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:95 July 1959

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963

It's good to be in Sunday School. Robert Bruce Williams 25:88 July 1974

The Junior Choir as Religious Education. Edith Elgar Sackett 2:9 Apr 1951

Musical Education Via the Church. Reginald G. Greenbrook 20:66 July 1969

A New Venture with the Hymnal. Louise H. Johnson 11:26 Jan 1960

The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham 11:115 Oct 1960

Something Wonderful Happening. Edith L. Thomas 6:13 Jan 1955

Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963

The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959

The Value of Hymns. Dale Wood 23:44 Apr 1972

Worship and Hymn Comprehension. Jack Renard Pressau 16:75 July 1965

Worship Experiences at Music Camp. Ruth Nininger 13:113 Oct 1962

CHRISTIAN HARMONY--FACSIMILE EDITION
Brief News Notes 30:282 Oct 1979

CHRISTIAN REFORMED
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

CHRISTIAN WORFARE
Defense of Battle Symbolism in Hymns. Anastasia Van Burkallow 17:37 Apr 1966

CHRISTIANSEN, O. C.
Daughter of Zion (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

God Is My Salvation (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

CHRISTIERNSEN, FRANK VON
Boldly, Through Stormy Seas, the Pilgrims Came 26:65 July 1975

CHRISTIERSON, FRANK VON (Continued)

Christ Is Risen! Raise Your Voices 22:45 Apr 1971
Come, Prince of Peace, and Heal This War-Torn World 24:60 Apr 1973
Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ 25:1 Jan 1974
Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ 26:28 Jan 1975
Good News! Great Joy to All the Earth! 27:56 Apr 1976
Happy Singing 24:34 Apr 1973
Hear Our Prayer, O God, Our Father 26:42 Apr 1975
HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979
In Bethlehem a Child is Born 22:116 Oct 1971
Lord Jesus, Who In Days of Old 24:58 Apr 1973
Our God is Rock Foundation 24:84 July 1973
Shout God's Easter Triumph 23:39 Apr 1972
Upon a Wintry Night 23:18 Jan 1972

CHRIST-JANER, ALBERT

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

CHRISTMAS

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Bryon E. Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957
Carol--Christmas Wish. Jean Kenyon MacKenzie and John Nicholas Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951
Chill of the Nightfall. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:206 July 1980
Chope's Christmas Carols. Cyr De Brant 23:105 Oct 1972
Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962
Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing. Walton W. Rankin 2:11 Christmas 1951
Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs. Norris L. Stephens (reviewed by Richard L. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961
Christmas Recordings. James Boeringer 10:123 Oct 1959
Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962
From Out the Forest Where They Stood. H. Victor Kane, Sr. 24:97 Oct 1973
God Dreamed a Dream for His Good Earth. E. Leslie W-od 23:97 Oct 1972
God Gave Us a Child. Benjamin Caulfield 22:117 Oct 1971
Good News for This New Age. Albert Bayly 22:116 Oct 1971
Good News! Great Joy to All the Earth! Frank von Christierson 27:56 Apr 1976
Hymn Anthem and Hymn Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 7:88 July 1956
Hymn Anthem and Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 14:85 July 1963
Hymnic News and Notes 18:125 Oct 1967
Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold 5:121 Oct 1954
In Bethlehem a Child is Born. Frank von Christierson 22:116 Oct 1971
Jesus, Babe of Mary. Benjamin Caulfield 26:127 Oct 1975
Light the Candle Merrily. Alein E. Hughes 6:124 Oct 1955
Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

CHRISTMAS (Continued)

Look! The Star is Shining. James W. Kemmerer 2:2 Christmas 1951
Mary's Lullaby. William W. Reid 5:106 Oct 1954
Men of Earth, Lift High Your Voices. Benjamin Caulfield 26:124
Oct 1975
Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971
Not in Lordly State and Splendor. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:60 Jan 1980
O Prince of Peace. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:207 July 1980
Orientis Partibus. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955
Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson
19:37 Apr 1968
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975
Sleep, My Lov'd One, Sleep 24:108 Oct
The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.
19:44 Apr 1968
SWEETEST BABE. Paul E. Neve 5:106 Oct 1954
That Glorious Night on Bethlehem's Plain 24:128 Oct 1973
A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed
by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956
Two Christmas Preludes. Robert J. Pievelli (reviewed by Edward H.
Johé) 17:126 Oct 1966
We Come Uneasy, Lord, this Festive Season. Fred Kaan 32:243 Oct 1981

URCH MUSIC

Church Music. Archibald Davison (reviewed by George L. Knight)
6:31 Jan 1955
The Church Music Clinic. Helen Allinger 6:53 Apr 1955
Church Music Comes of Age. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Austin C.
Lovelace) 9:94 July 1958
Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by
Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964
Church Music in Transition: the Change in Change. Carl Schalk
25:54 Apr 1974
Church Music Manual. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)
9:95 Oct 1958
The Church Musician Today. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:25 Jan 1971
A Comprehensive Program of Church Music. Federal L. Whittlesey
(reviewed by Deane Edwards) 9:94 July 1958
A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson
(reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976
Freedom to Use New Music. John Killinger 26:40 Apr 1975
Growing a Musical Church. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Parke S.
Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950
Guideposts for the Church Musician. Paul Swarm, ed. (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950
A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur F.
Russell) 29:196 July 1978
Helen A. Dickinson, Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957
The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 5:99 July 1954
Hymnody and U.S. Protestant Seminaries. James D. Shannon 26:112 Oct
1975
Music in Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953

CHURCH MUSIC (Continued)

Music in Protestant Worship. Dwight Steere (reviewed by Robert Hieber)
12:95 July 1961

New Sacred Music for Our Time. Robert Baker 18:52 Apr 1967
Obligation of the Music Leader. William Watkins Reid 20:98 Oct 1969
The Organist and Choirmaster. Charles L. Etherington (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953

Richard Alford. George Brandon 6:34 Jan 1955

The Role of Church Music. 2 pts. Richard C. Pankow 19:104 Oct 1968;
20:81 July 1969

Singing to the Now. Robert P. Wetzler 25:29 Apr 1974

Something Wonderful Happening. Edith L. Thomas 6:13 Jan 1955

A Week in the Life of an Organist-Choirmaster. George Brandon
5:55 Apr 1954

Westminster Choir College at Forty. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.
17:91 July 1966

CHURCH MUSIC--ADMINISTRATION

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing
and Communication. Dale E. Ramsey 32:225 Oct 1981

CHURCH MUSICIANS

Continuing Education: We Need It, Too. Ward A. Weaver 24:88 July 1973
Church of England. See ANGLICAN

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon)
5:31 Jan 1954

New Hymnal for Saints Church 32:113 Apr 1981

Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. Williams Richards)
32:57 Jan 1981

Church of the Brethren. See BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE
Church of the Nazarene. See NAZARENE, CHURCH OF THE

CHURCH RENEWAL

Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling
25:84 July 1974

Church School. See SUNDAY SCHOOL, CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

CHURCHES

O Lord, the Maze of Earthly Ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975

Within the Church's Hallowed Walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975

CHURCHES--DEDICATION

Our Fathers Built in Days of Yore. Ernest K. Emurian 26:34 Apr 1975

CHURCH OF CHRIST

The Hymnody of the Churches of Christ. Harold E. Holland 30:263 Oct 1979

CHUTE, JAMES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

CHUTE, M. H.

Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:60
Apr 1968

CIROU, JOSEPH

The Johannine Hymnal ed. by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence
Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by
Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

CIVIL WAR

Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song. T. J. Trimborn 27:49 Apr 1976

CLAGHORN, CHARLES EUGENE
Biographical Dictionary of American Music, by Charles Eugene Claghorn
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:62 Apr 1974

LARK, BETTY C.
The Gift of Life Is Ours to Use. Samuel Clark 25:85 July 1974

LARK, IVO MCANAUGHTON
O God Who Mad'st the Light That Daily Flows 5:82 July 1954

LARK, KEITH C.
A Bibliography of Handbooks, and Companions to Hymnals: American, Canadian, and English 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979; 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1981

Hymns for the Living Church ed. Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by Keith C. Clark) 28:32 Jan 1977

Photograph 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979; 31:41, 120 Jan Apr 1980

LARK, LINDA
God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer 29:206
Oct 1978

Photograph 29:206 Oct 1978

LARK, SAMUEL
The Gift of Life is Ours to Use 25:85 July 1974

LARK, THOMAS CURTIS
But Thou, O Christ 29:43 Jan 1978

From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953

God of Beauty, We Adore Thee 3:85 July 1952

Obituary 5:65 Apr 1954

LARKE, ARTHUR W.
Two Chorale Preludes. Arr. by Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward H. Joho) 7:88 July 1958

LARKE, HENRY LELAND
Winchester New and the Widow 13:56 Apr 1962

LARKE, JEREMIAH
Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America. Robert Stevenson 29:15 Jan 1978

LARKE, W. K. LOWTHER
A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961

LARKSON, E. MARGARET
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

LEALL, CHARLES
Plainsong for Pleasure (reviewed by William N. Boak) 20:126 Oct 1969

LLEVELAND, LOIS JANE
Guitar: The "In" Instrument 22:46 Apr 1971

COBB, BUELL E., JR.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr.
(reviewed by James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980

COBER, KENNETH L.
Give Us Men to Match Our Mountains 27:65 July 1976

COCHRAN, JEAN CARTER
Great Moments with Great Hymns 7:83 July 1956

COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE
Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950

COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE (Continued)

Henry Sloane Coffin. Hugh Porter 6:57 Apr 1955

A Tribute to Seth Bingham 2:11 Oct 1951

COHN, WAYNE H.

Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody 19:81 July 1968

COLEMAN, BRIAN

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

COLEMAN, ROBERT E.

Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry) 32:61 Jan 1981

COLENSO, WILLIAM

An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

COLLECTING, HYMNAL

Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978

COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS (1737)

Reprints of Early Charleston Hymnals Available 31:129 Apr 1980

The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

COLLECTIONS

Bethany Lutheran Seminary Catalogs Hymnal Collection 30:131 Apr 1979

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr 30:102 Apr 1979

Hymnal Collections List Published 32: 51 Jan 1981

COMISKY, CHARLOTTE HAYS

AMERICA, MY HOMELAND FAIR 28:148 July 1977

Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977

Photograph 28:146 July 1977

COMMENT, G.

Entonnez un chant nouveau, tout revient à la vie. The Persian Tunebook:

A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Apr 1979

COMMERCIALISM

Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns. Donald P. Hustad 31:231 Oct 1980

COMMUNION

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England:

Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous Tradition. Nicholas Temperley 30:93 Apr 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979

Come Thou to Us in Holy Bread. Philip E. Gregory 25:87 July 1974

Hymns, Anthems and Reviews. Edward H. Johe 16:25 Jan 1965

Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. E. Theo. De Laney 24:71 July 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature 5:25 Jan 1954

Prayer that is Lived Will Have No Need of Words. Mary E. Linton 25:70 July 1974

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

We Gather At Thy Table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:12 Jan 1971

With Glowing Hearts We Now Draw Near. H. Victor Kane 25:88 July 1974

Companions. See HANDBOOKS

COMPETITIONS

"Aging and Later Years" Hymns Chosen 27:123 Oct 1976
The Bible Celebration. Deane Edwards 17:68 July 1966
The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
Human Relations Day Hymns Chosen 28:18 Jan 1977
A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:129 July 1977
Hymns of Hope 21:76 July 1970
Hymns on the Stewardship of the Environment 22:98 Oct 1971
An International Carol Contest 30:281 Oct 1979
A Major New Hymn Project for 1958. Deane Edwards 9:2 Jan 1958
Minnesota Church Sponsors Hymn Contest 32:114 Apr 1981
New Hymns. Deane Edwards 15:98 Oct 1964
New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981
New Hymns by Seminarians 22:2 Jan 1971
"New Hymns for America, 1976" Tunes Chosen 27:122 Oct 1976
Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949
Psalm Competition Completed. George L. Knight 4:100 Oct 1953
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
Seek Hymns for Modern Youth 20:43 Apr 1969
The Society's New Hymns. Deane Edwards 11:34 Apr 1960
A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951
Two Hymn Contests. Deane Edwards 4:98 Oct 1953
Two New Hymn Contests 23:66 July 1972
Winning Psalm Tune. C. W. Dieckmann 1:2 Oct 1950

COMPSTOCK, DANIEL D.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981
Concordance. See INDEXES

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING. See also HYMN SINGING

Happy Singing. Frank von Christierson 24:34 Apr 1973
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 1. Introduction. James
Rawlings Sydnor 31:20 Jan 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational
Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 3. Hymn Reading and Congregational
Rehearsals. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:166 July 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn
Singing. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:259 Oct 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106, 186
Apr, July 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126, 273 Apr, Oct
1979
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized
Hymn Program. Dale E. Ramsey 32:90 Apr 1981
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some
Tools and Methods. Dale E. Ramsey 32:147 July 1981
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing
and Communication 32:225 Oct 1981

CONGREGATIONALISTS

Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley
(reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958
Congregational Praise (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 4:122 Oct 1953

CONGREGATIONALISTS (Continued)

A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:83 July 1971

A History of Scottish Congregationalism. Harry Escott (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961

New Songs (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 14:93 July 1963

Pilgrim Hymnal (reviewed by Morgan P. Noyes) 10:56 Apr 1959

CONNELLY, JOSEPH

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

CONSTITUTION

The Constitution Revised (Hymn Society of America) 27:121 Oct 1976

Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody. See ECUMENICAL

CONTEMPORARY

Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth (reviewed by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

Cry Hosanna edited by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

A Double Plea. William W. Reid 7:9 Jan 1956

Freedom to Use New Music. John Killinger 26:40 Apr 1975

More Hymns for Today (reviewed by Morgan Simmons) 32:181 July 1981

O What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. William J. Peterson 24:5 Jan 1973

Songs of Thanks and Praise edited by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

Toward a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Shealy 24:112 Oct 1973

Contests. See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

Chicago Convocation as Exciting Event 28:130 July 1977

Convocation Scenes 30:190 July 1979

Convocation Scenes 31:162 July 1980

Convocation Scenes Photographed by Stanley Yoder 28:132 July 1977

The Dallas-Fort Worth Convocation 30:187 July 1979

Hymn Society Committees Meet 30:194 July 1979

HSA Convocations: Back to Basics. Carlton R. Young 28:180 Oct 1977

Hymn Society of America National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129 Apr 1980

May HSA Convocation to be held in Chicago 28:17 Jan 19-7

1978 Convocation Date Changed 28:182 Oct 1977

1979 Convocation Program Previewed 30:35 Jan 1979

The Princeton Convocation 31:159 July 1980

Winston-Salem 1978 29:36 Jan 1978

Winston-Salem Convocation 29:155 July 1978

CONWAY, MARMADUKE P.

Church Organ Accompaniment (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953

COOK, HAROLD EUGENE

Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974

COOKE, SIDNEY T.

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:30 Apr 1951

COOPER, A.

Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johne) 18:125 Oct 1967

COOPER, R. M.
Three Anthems for Junior Choir (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60
Apr 1968

COPES, V. EARLE
Music and Worship in the Church (rev. & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace
and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes 29:121 Apr 1978
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 17:36 Apr 1966

COPLEY, EVAN
Glory to God in the Highest (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:30 Jan 1968

COPYRIGHT
Copyright Suit Against Unification Church Resolved 31:58 Jan 1980
Copyrights and Permissions: A Canadian Hymnal Committee's Experience.
Stanley L. Osborne 30:113 Apr 1979

F. E. L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978
An Important Notice Concerning Copyrighted Hymns of the Hymn Society
of America 32:6 Jan 1981

CORNELL, GARRY A.
Praise the Lord 18:80 July 1967

CORPUS CHRISTI, OFFICE OF
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

CORSTON, JOHN B.
Make a Joyful Noise! by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John B.
Corston) 29:185 July 1978

CORY, JULIA CADY
Hymn-Writing Experiences 1:11 Oct 1949

CORYER, WILLIAM F.
Photograph of St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. 2:22 Apr 1951

COSIN, JOHN
John Cosin's Hymn Translation. Albert Edward Bailey 2:25 Jan 1951

COSMAS, ST.
Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas. R.
Benjamin Garrison 11:105 Oct 1960

COTTON, DAVID ASHLEY
Hymn Origins: Excerpts 3:83 July 1952

COWLE, ALAN H.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

COWPER, WILLIAM
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956
Portrait 1:1 Oct 1950
William Cowper as a Hymn-Writer. George L. Knight 1:5 Oct 1950

CRAFTON, ALLEN
"God of the Prairies"--an Epilogue. Viola W. Reiss 13:19 Jan 1962

CRAWFORD, MARY BABCOCK
New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn 23:115 Oct 1972

CRAWFORD, RICHARD
The Complete Works of William Billings, Volume II edited by Hans Nathan
and Richard Carwford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978
The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by
Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981

CREAMER, DAVID

Photograph 31:44 Jan 1980

CRITICISM

Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned. Milan Lamberton
17:48 Apr 1966

The Cry in the Night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 July 1974

Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse. John Edmunds 17:52 Apr 1966

The Hymns of the English Church. Kenneth R. Long 25:71 July 1974

The Making of a Hymn. George W. Briggs 7:53 Apr 1956

CREATION

Earth is God's Creation. Roland L. Showalter 26:89 Oct 1975
Signs of God's Deep Caring. Dorothy Didham 26:97 Oct 1975

CROFT, WILLIAM

Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God, edited by Richard Peek (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

CROSBY, FANNY J.

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John
Loveland (reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds)
28:164 July 1977

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin
21:12 Jan 1970

Fanny Crosby Speaks Again edited by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by
C. Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978

Fanny Crosby Still Sings of Jesus. Benjamin Caulfield 21:51 Apr 1970

CROSSMAN, FREDERICK S.

Judson Concordance to Hymns. (Thomas McDormand and Frederick S.
Crossman (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966

CRUGER, JOHANN

Ah, Holy Jesus (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

CUBA

A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma. Marjorie J. Caudill 9:74 July 1958

CULTURE

A Cultural Lag. George L. Knight 9:68 July 1958

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79 July 1972

Culture and Hymn Singing. Harry Eskew 26:71 July 1975

CUNLIFFE-JONES, H.

Wanted: New Hymn Writers 17:45 Apr 1966

CUNNINGHAM, LUKE

Sing a New Song to the Lord. Kevin Mayhew (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 22:94 July 1971

CURRY, W. LAURENCE

Anthems for the Adult Choir, edited by W. Laurence Curry (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

In Christ there is No East or West (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
11:91 Jan 1960

Worship and Hymns for All Occasions (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28
Jan 1969

CUSTER, CHESTER E.

Eternal God in Whom We Live and Move 21:33 Apr 1970

O Christ My Lord, Create in Me 23:17 Jan 1972

JSTER, CHESTER E. (Continued)

O God, May All Who Long for Peace 23:114 Oct 1972

Three Hymns 21:75 July 1970

UTLER, HENRY S.

O God of Ev'ry Time and Place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973

ZECH

Battle Song Manuscript. John Zizka 16:73 July 1965

John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80

July 1965

D

AKERS, LIONEL

A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur P. Russell) 29:196 July 1978

ANIEL, JOHN I.

"In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition." 25:86 July 1974

ANIEL, RALPH T.

The Anthem in New England Before 1800 (reviewed by W. W. Ried) 18:126 Oct 1967

ANISH

Hymns in Periodical Literature. R. E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

ANNEN, KENT

Nature and the Hymn Book 23:69 July 1972

ERIES, FREDERICK R.

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9: 93 July 1958

ERNELL, GRACE LEEDS

How to Teach a Hymn--and Why 2:11 Apr 1951

VIDSON, CARLISLE G.

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

VIDSON, JAMES ROBERT

A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson (reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

VIDSON, RAY

Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

VIES, MICHEAL

Famous Hymns and Their Writers (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 14:60 Apr 1963

VVIS, FRANCES WHEELER

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

VVIS, KATHERINE K.

All in the April Morning (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

The Holy Mountain (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Te Deum (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

VISON, ARCHIBALD

Church music (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

VVISSON, ANANIAS

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976

DAWSON, ALBERT M. P.
Metrical Psalter (reviewed by Richard W. Graves) 4:125 Oct 1953
Reviewing a Review 5:68 Apr 1954

DAYE, STEPHEN
Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. Frederic E. Fox 7:61
Apr 1956

DEAN, STEPHEN
Praise the Lord. John Ainslie (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:127 Oct 1972

DEARMER, PERCY
As the Disciples 9:16 Jan 1958
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958
Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist. Erik R. Routley 19:74 July 1968
Portrait 9:1 Jan 1958

DE BRANT, CYR
Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956

Dedication. See HYMNAL DEDICATION

DE LANEY, E. THEODORE
Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. 24:71 July 1973
Prairie Hymnody--Lutherans: 1820-1870, 2 pts. 23:119 Oct 1972; 24:23 Jan 1973

DEMAREST, ALISON
Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959
The Children's Choir by Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959
They Sang a New Song. Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 12:30 Jan 1961
The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959

DE PREE, GLADIS
The Spring Wind 22:31 Jan 1971

DE TAR, VERNON
Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979
Praise to the Lord (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962

DE WITT, J. C.
Evening Song to God, Franz Joseph Haydn, ed. by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

DICKENS, CHARLES
The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

DICKINSON, CLARENCE
Clarence Dickinson (1873-1973) 24:56 Apr 1973
The Clarence Dickinson Church Music Collection 22:32 Jan 1971
Clarence Dickinson Dies at 96 20:100 Oct 1969
Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971
Prelude and Variations by J. B. Litzau, edited by Clarence Dickinson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

DICKINSON, CLARENCE (Continued)

To Clarence Dickinson. George L. Knight 14:78 July 1963
Two Important Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 17:100 Oct 1966

DICKINSON, HELEN A.

Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957
DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNODY

Annual Meeting of the Hymn Society of America [1973] 24:126 Oct 1973
A Dictionary of American Hymnology. Leonard Ellinwood 7:72 July 1956

The Dictionary of American Hymnology. Leonard Ellinwood 14:64 Apr 1963

DAH Board Meets, Formulates Plans 29:32 Jan 1978

DAH Editorial Project Board Named 28:179 Oct 1977

DAH Files Expand 30:280 Oct 1979

The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project. Leonard Ellinwood
19:19 Jan 1968

The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project: A Progress Report by
Leonard Ellinwood 28:126 July 1977

Indexing for the DAH. A Few Occupational Hazards. Hugh D. McKellar
31:118 Apr 1980

One Lady and 1,000,000 Hymn Data Cards 30:51 Jan 1979

Progress Report on the Dictionary. Leonard Ellinwood 8:68 Apr 1957
Report 19:91 July 1968

Work on DAH Project Accelerates. Leonard Ellinwood 29:243 Oct 1978

DICTIONARIES

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad
(reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson
(reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

DICKHAM, DOROTHY

Signs of God's Deep Caring 26:97 Oct 1975

DICKMANN, C. W.

God of the Marching Centuries. D. P. McGahey 26:6 Jan 1975

Winning Psalm Tune 1:2 Oct 1950

DICKHL, KATHERINE SMITH

Hymns and Tunes--An Index (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
18:27 Jan 1967

DICKKS, JOHN

Six Compositions for Organ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
Six Sacred Compositions for Organ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28

Jan 1964

DINWITTIE, RICHARD D.

Hymns for the Family of God edited by Fred Bock (reviewed by Richard
D. Dinwittie) 29:182 July 1978

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Verà B. Stockwell (reviewed by H.
Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

The Hymnody of the Churches of Christ. Harold E. Holland 30:263
Oct 1979

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon
15:15 Jan 1964

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody, 1964-1978.

Thomas H. Porter 30:199 July 1979

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES (Continued)

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody. William J. Reynolds
14:8 Jan 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:57 Apr 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 15:14 Jan 1964

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody 16:94 July 1965

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1980 31:48 Jan 1980

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1981 32:35 Jan 1981

DOAN, GILBERT E., JR.

Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.)
30:132 Apr 1979

DOANE, WILLIAM H.

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin
21:12 Jan 1970

DOBIE, ROBERT

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

DODDRIDGE, PHILIP

Doddridge Anniversary Commemorated 31:288 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion. Geoffrey F. Nuttall (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

Philip Doddridge's Hymns. George L. Knight 2:13 Oct 1951

Story of a Hymnic Pilgrimage. Ernest K. Emurian 24:81 July 1973

DODSON, GERAN F.

Gerhard Tersteegen: The Mystic Hymnwirter 20:4 Jan 1969

Johann Heermann 20:58 Apr 1969

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic 20:119 Oct 1959

Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology 18:82 July 1967

DONAHUE, SISTER BENEDICT J.

Hymns of the English Primers 19:5 Jan 1968

DONNER, LARRY

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

DOUGLAS, WINFRED

The Douglas Collection. Leonard Ellinwood 20:107 Oct 1969

The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

DOUGLASS, RUTH

Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir 22:101 Oct 1971

DOWNEY, JAMES C.

Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:292 Oct 1979

Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

DRAMA

Dramatizing Hymns. Ernest K. Emurian 31:38 Jan 1980

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980

Hymn Dramas. George L. Knight 4:4 Jan 1953

Living Hymns. Mrs. Edith Ellsworth and Mrs. Edith Willis (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

DRIJVERS, HAN J. W.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Msuic 32:166 July 1981

DRURY, MIRIAM
Within the Church's Hallowed Walls 26:90 July 1975

DUBA, ARLO D.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981
More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:138 Apr 1979

DUDDE, WILLIAM A.
Dr. Reed Reaches Ninety-Eight 22:80 July 1971

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY
Chill of the Nightfall 31:206 July 1980
Father on High to Whom We Pray 32:106 Apr 1981
Jesus My Breath, My Life, My Lord 32:106 Apr 1981
Not in Lordly State and Splendor 31:60 Jan 1980
O Prince of Peace 31:207 July 1980
Photograph 31:60, 206 Jan, July 1980; 32:107 Apr 1981
Remember, Lord, the World You Made 32:105 Apr 1981

DUERKSEN, ROSELLA R.
The Ausbund 8:82 July 1957
The Hymn Book, English Edition of the Gesangbuch of the Mennonite Church of Canada (reviewed by Rosella Duerksen) 13:30 Jan 1962

DUESING, LUCIEN
Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church 11:13 Jan 1960

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER
John Foster Dulles and Hymns. Deane Edwards 10:66 July 1959

DUNN, VALERIE
Let the Cosmos Ring (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969

DURHAM, M.
THE PROMISED LAND 3:10 Jan 1952

DURIS, LAWRENCE
The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Dirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

DURNBAUGH, HEDDA
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981
Response to Paal Westermeyer's Paper 32:223 Oct 1981
Songs of Life: The Burderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979

DUTCH
Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan 1974
Klinkend Geloof edited by A. C. Honders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman) 31:72 Jan 1980

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH
The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953) William A. Weber 26:57 Apr 1975

DWIGHT, J. S.
The "Fifth Stanza" of "America" 25:44 Apr 1974

EWYKES, JOHN BACCHUS
Dyke's Tunes. Arthur J. B. Hutchings 12:69 July 1961
Portrait 12:65 July 1961

EARLE, FREDERICK A.

A Lenten Hymn Meditation 3:22 Jan 1952

EARLY CHURCH

Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

EASTER

Christ is Risen! Raise Your Voices. Frank Von Christierson 22:45 Apr 1971

Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk
(edited by Paul Westermeyer) 32:248 Oct

Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs. Edward H. Johne 8:23 Jan 1957

Hymn Recordings. James Boeringer 10:62 Apr 1959

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Let All People Sing Their Praises. Robert A. Happel 26:95 July 1975

Praise to the Lord Who on This Day of Days. W. Melvin Maxey

24:1 Jan 1973

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

Shout God's Easter Triumph. Frank Von Christierson 23:39 Apr 1972

The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.

19:44 Apr 1968

ECOLOGY. See also NATURE

Ecology Hymns Issued 24:122 Oct 1973

God of the Fertile Fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975

Hymns: Making the Irrelevant Relevant Through Ecology. Stephen

Stephan 26:7 Jan 1975

ECUMENISM

An Adventure in Ecumenicity. George L. Knight 22:38 Apr 1971

Australian Ecumenical Hymnal Published 29:38 Jan 1978

The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978

Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent

Higginson) 26:62 Apr 1975

Cantate Domino (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:30 Jan 1977

The Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody. Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan

Simmons 28:67 Apr 1977

CEH List Correction 29:82 Apr 1978

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978

Ecumenical Praise edited by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J. Batastini) 29:51 Jan 1978

Ecumenism and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:71 July 1968

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

Hymns and Tunes Recommended for Ecumenical Use 28:192 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1051

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:15 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963

Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing. Gretchen H. Hall 22:85 July 1971

Let's Not Neglect the Hymnal Resource! Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.

24:41 Apr 1973

The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement. J. Vincent Higginson

17:114 Oct 1966

Steps Toward an Ecumenical Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:109 Oct 1968

~~ECUMENISM~~ (Continued)

"That All Be One" (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973

Vatican II Hymnal, compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

~~EDITING~~

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962

An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981

Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals. Nolan B. Harmon 24:77 July 1973

Settling on the Proper Tune. George L. Knight 7:40 Apr 1956

The Task of the Hymn Book Editor. Henry W. Foote 2 pts. 8:73, 112 July, Oct 1957

~~EDUCATION~~ See CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

~~EDMUND~~, JOHN

Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse 17:52 Apr 1966

~~EDWARDS~~, DEANE

Anniversary Hymn Festivals in New Jersey 14:98 Oct 1963

Announcement of Hymnical Activities 14:2 Jan 1963

The Baptist Hymnal. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 10:31 Jan 1959

The Bible Celebration 17:68 July 1966

The Bible Hymn Festival 5:2 Jan 1954

The Collected Hymns of John Haynes Holmes. John Haynes Holmes (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 12:63 Apr 1961-

A Comprehensive Program of Church Music. Federal L. Whittlesey (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 9:94 July 1958

Dedication of the Interchurch Center 11:66 July 1960

The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society 13:2 Jan 1962

The Forward Fund 1:34 Apr 1959

The Forward Fund 11:2 Jan 1960

Four New Hymnals 16:2 Jan 1965

A Glimpse at Hymnody Today 17:12 Jan 1966

Hope of the World 5:70 July 1954

The Hymn 17:4 Jan 1966

The Hymn Society Booth 6:110 Oct 1955

Hymnical Anniversaries and Local Interest 8:38 Apr 1957

Hymns in Two Churches 15:66 July 1964

The International Hymnological Conference 12:98 Oct 1961

Is There a Hymn Society? 14:66 July 1963

Items of Special Interest 6:74 July 1955

The Japan Society of Hymnology 12:34 Apr 1961

John Foster Dulles and Hymns 10:66 July 1959

The Kirchentag 7:102 Oct 1956

Lake Junaluska 8:102 Oct 1957

Local Initiative 12:2 Jan 1961

A Major New Hymn Project for 1958 9:2 Jan 1958

Matters of Current Interest 5:34 Apr 1954

A Memorable Experience 10:102 Oct 1959

Miami Beach Assembly 18:4 Jan 1967

New Hymn Books from Abroad 15:2 Jan 1964

EDWARDS, DEANE (Continued)

New Hymns 15:98 Oct 1964

A Notable Hymn Festival 7:38 Apr 1956

The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival 16:68 July 1965

President's Message 1:4 Oct 1949

President's Message 1:4 Jan 1950

President's Message 1:2 Apr 1950

President's Message 3:34 Apr 1952

President's Message 3:102 Oct 1952

President's Message 4:2 Jan 1953

President's Message 5:2 Jan 1954

President's Message 17:36 Apr 1966

Reformation Day Hymn Festivals 12:66 July 1961

Reginald Ley McAll 6:2 Jan 1955

The Reverend Deane Edwards. J. Vincent Higginson 21:100 Oct 1970

Robert Guy McCutchan 9:66 July 1958

Ruth Ellis Messenger 15:34 Apr 1964

St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951

The Society's New Hymns 11:34 Apr 1960

A Survey of Christian Hymnody. William Jensen Reynolds (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963

Thoughts on the Fortieth Anniversary 13:66 July 1962

The Treasure Room 11:102 Oct 1960

Tribute to Dr. Deane Edwards. Joseph P. Bishop 21:101 Oct 1970

Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965

Two Hymn Contests 4:98 Oct 1953

Two Important Anniversaries 17:100 Oct 1966

Two Inspiring Hymn Festivals 13:98 Oct 1962

Two Summer Conferences 9:98 Oct 1958

What Happened on June 8th 8:70 July 1957

A Year of Anniversaries 8:2 Jan 1957

EDWARDS, MARK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

EDWARDS, ROBERT LANSING

Day of the Lord, Ordained for Our Repose 26:44 Apr 1975

EGGE, MANDUS E.

The Hymnal of the United Church of Christ, edited by John Ferguson and William Nelson (reviewed by Mandus E. Egge) 28:99 Apr 1977

EGYPTIAN

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

EHMANN, WILHALM

Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformatiensezeit (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964

Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

ELBIN, PAUL E.

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day 21:12 Jan 1970

Elderly. See AGING

ELLER, PAUL H.

The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

ELLERTON, JOHN

John Ellerton. Grace Brunton 12:101 Oct 1961

Portrait 12:97 Oct 1961

JINWOOD, LEONARD

American Unitarian Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry Wilder Foote
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

Ballads as Hymns 30:106 Apr 1979

Cantate Domino (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:30 Jan 1977

Catalogue of American Universalist Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry Wilder Foote (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

Charles Louis Atkins, 1889-1974 26:37 Apr 1975

Christ, the Appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood
26:25 Jan 1975

Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by
Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964

A Dictionary of American Hymnology 7:72 July 1956

The Dictionary of American Hymnology 14:64 Apr 1963

The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project 19:19 Jan 1968

The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project: A Press Report 28:126
July 1977

The Douglas Collection 20:107 Oct 1969

Episcopalians Update Hymn Texts 29:105 Apr 1978

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash, and Ohio by
Richard D. Wetzel (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:93 Apr 1977

The History of American Church Music (reviewed by George Litch Knight)
5:99 July 1954

A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961

The Hymn Reporter 9:130 Oct 1958

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

Hymns Ancient and Modern in America 12:107 Oct 1961

Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by
Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

John Mason Neale--Priest Extraordinary by A. G. Lough (reviewed by
Leonard Ellinwood) 27:138 Oct 1976

Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-
1677 5:57 Apr 1954

Maurice Frost, M.A., Litt.D. 13:36 Apr 1962

The Medieval Latin Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger (reviewed by Leonard
Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953

Photograph 28:126 July 1977; 30:106 Apr 1979

Progress Report on the Dictionary 8:68 Apr 1957

Rejoice O People. Rev. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood)
4:58 Apr 1953

The Rev. William Emery Soule 22:29 Jan 1971

Revolutionary Hymnody 27:37 Apr 1976

Tune Indexing 1:13 Oct 1950

Watts' and Select Hymns 20:69 July 1969

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! 12:56 Apr 1961

Work on DAH Projection Accelerates 29:243 Oct 1978

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second . . . Irving Lowens
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

ELLIS, MARTIN J

British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981

ELLSWORTH, DONALD PAUL

Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth
(reviewed by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

ELLSWORTH, MRS. EDITH

Living Hymns. Mrs. Edith Ellsworth and Mrs. Edith Willis (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

ELMER, RICHARD M.

Christian Praise. Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship (reviewed by
Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958

"How Great Thou Art!" The Vicissitudes of a Hymn 9:18 Jan 1958

A Letter to the Editors 6:132 Oct 1955

Modern Evangelism and Church Music 7:13 Jan 1956

Worship and Service Hymnal (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 8:132 Oct 1957

ELVEY, GEORGE J.

Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higinson 18:5 Jan 1967

EMURIAN, ERNEST K.

Bless Thou the Astronauts 20:97 Oct 1969

Dramatizing Hymns 31:38 Jan 1980

God of the Past, the Present, and the Future 27:1 Jan 1976

Heroines of the Hymnal 29:92 Apr 1978

The Hymn Tune ELLION: A Conjecture 29:227 Oct 1978

Living Stories of Famous Hymns (reviewed by George L. Knight)
7:99 July 1956

O God, Whose Voice Is In the Wind 6:52 Apr 1955

Our Fathers Built in Days of Yore 26:34 Apr 1975

Photograph 29:92 Apr 1978; 31:38 Jan 1980

Stories of Our National Songs (reviewed by Ricahrd W. Litterst)
11:31 Jan 1960

Story of a Hymnic Pilgrimage 24:81 July 1973

Take Me Home At the Corss 31:195 July 1980

England, Church of. See ANGLICANS

ENGLISH. See also SCOTTISH

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,
Canadian and English. Keith C. Clark 4 pts. 30:205, 269 July Oct
1979; 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981

English Hymnology. John Mason Neale 16:118 Oct 1965

English Wedding Hymns. Jessica M. Kerr 16:20 Jan 1965

Hymn News Quarterly Begins 32:247 Oct 1981

Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns International, Oxford 1981 32:207 Oct 1981

The Hymns of the English Church. Kenneth R. Long 25:71 July 1974

Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

The Ministry of Song. Alan Gibson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)
12:30 Jan 1961

The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by
Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981

Oxford and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide. Robin A. Leaver 32:70 Apr 1981

They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)

12:121 Oct 1961

GLISH--16TH CENTURY

Early English Hymns: An Index. Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972
Hymns of the English Primers. Sister Benedict J. Donahue 19:5 Jan 1968
John Cosin's Hymn Translation. Albert Edward Bailey 2:25 Jan 1951
The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560. Charles L. Atkins 11:54 Apr 1960
Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957

GLISH--17TH CENTURY

Early English Hymns: An Index. Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972
The Hymns of John Bunyan--A Brief Response. L. Paul Trudinger 28:213 Oct 1977
Hymns of the English Primers. Sister Benedict J. Donahue 19:5 Jan 1968
The Influence of Richard Baxter on English Hymnody. Harry Escott 3:105 Oct 1952
John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions. J. Vincent Higginson 12:42 Apr 1961
John Bunyan and English Congregational Song. Samuel J. Rogal 28:118 July 1977
Richard Baxter Speaks to Our Time. Leslie H. Bunn 9:79 July 1958

GLISH--18TH CENTURY

Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975
Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels. J. Vincent Higginson 1:5 Oct 1949
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980
I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954
Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope) 14:30 Jan 1963
Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America. Robert Stevenson 29:15 Jan 1978
John Cennick, 171801755. J. H. Johansen 6:87 July 1955
Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion. Geoffrey F. Nuttall (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958
Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955
The Preacher as Prophet: John Newton's Evangelical Hymns. Janet M. Todd 31:150 July 1980
Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961
William Cowper As A Hymn-Writer. George L. Knight 1:5 Oct 1950
William Cowper, portrait 1:1 Oct 1950

GLISH--19TH CENTURY

Anne Bronte--Hymn Writer. George L. Knight 1:16 Oct 1949
Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss 17:5 Jan 1966
Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974
Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr) 30:132 Apr 1979
Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978

ENGLISH--19TH CENTURY (Continued)

Cecil Frances Alexander, biographical photographs 8:60 Apr 1957
Dykes's Tunes. Arthur J. B. Hutchings 12:69 July 1961
Edward J. Hopkins: Hymn Tune Composer. Cyr De Brant 19:54 Apr 1968
Henry Williams Baker, portrait 12:1 Jan 1961
A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961
Hymns Ancient and Modern. Leslie H. Bunn 12:5 Jan 1961
Hymns Ancient and Modern In America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107 Oct 1961
I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown)
5:60 Apr 1954
John Bacchus Dykes, portrait 12:65 July 1961
John Ellerton. Grace Brunton 12:101 Oct 1961
John Ellerton, portrait 12:97 Oct 1961
John Keble and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:85 July 1966
Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: Hymns As a Reflection of Victorian Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63 Jan 1980
Note on "Hymns Ancient and Modern". J. Vincent Higginson 19:17 Jan 1968
Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould. William E. Purcell (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958
Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961
Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960
Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 29:39 Jan 1978
Sullivan, Hymn Tune Composer. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 18:101 Oct 1967
Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855. Alexander Flanigan 6:59 Apr 1955
Victorian Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 3:72 July 1952
William Henry Havergal. J. Vincent Higginson 20:9 Jan 1969
William Henry Monk. Helen Allinger 12:37 Apr 1961
William Henry Monk, portrait 12:33 Apr 1961

ENGLISH--20TH CENTURY

The Background of the English Renaissance in Hymnody. Erik Routley 28:64 Apr 1977
Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960
Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971
The B. B. C. Hymn Book (reviewed by Park S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1953
The Broadcast Psalter. Cyril Vincent Taylor 4:19 Jan 1953
Congregational Praise. (reviewed by Clementine Miller Tanqueman) 4:122 Oct 1953
Coronation Hymns, 1953. Ruth E. Messenger 4:113 Oct 1953
Percy Dearmer, portrait 9:1 Jan 1958
English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett Jay Hilt) 29:257 Oct 1978
Four Bayly Hymn Collections Available 29:177 July 1978
Heather in Heart and Hymn. Sydney Walton 12:13 Jan 1961
A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:59 Jan 1981
Hymn of Hope. Frank B. Merryweather 1:19 Oct 1950
Hymn Writers of the New English Renaissance. Erik Routley 28:6 Jan 1977
Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27 Apr 1951
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958

GLISH--20TH CENTURY (Continued)

Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970
An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Eskew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981
100 Hymns for Today (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971
Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist. Erik R. Routley
19:74 July 1968
Praise For Today Music Edition (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath
27:136 Oct 1976
Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King
9:78 July 1958
Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody. Wayne H. Cohn 19:81 July 1968
Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1872-1958. Robert C. Batchelder 10:87
July 1959
Rejoice Always. Albert F. Bayly 22:121 Oct 1971
Rejoice in God by Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:187
July 1978
Rejoice O People. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood)
4:58 Apr 1953
The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L.
Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951
Thomas Tiplady, portrait 12:13 Jan 1961
The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns. Erik Routley 28:151 July 1977
Wanted: New Hymn Writers. H. Cunliffe-Jones 17:45 Apr 1966
Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings 1978. Douglas W. Wren 29:178 July 1978
Writing Hymns for Our Times. Albert F. Bayly 20:22 Jan 1969

IPHANY. See also LITURGY

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold
5:121 Oct 1954
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

ISCOPIALIANS

Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:172 July 1981
Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980
The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell
(reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958
The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop
Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956
Episcopal Hymnal Being Revised 28:23 Jan 1977
Episcopalians Authorize New Hymnal Preparation 31:58 Jan 1980
Episcopalians Plan New Hymnal 25:128 Oct 1974
Episcopalians Update Hymn Texts. Leonard Ellinwood 29:105 Apr 1978
Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by
James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968
The Hymnal 1940 Companion. Reginald L. McAll 1:13 Jan 1950
Hymns Ancient and Modern in America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107
Oct 1961
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106, 186,
257 Apr, July, Oct 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166, 238 July,
Oct 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
Hymns III (reviewed by Wilbur Held) 31:70 Jan 1980
Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns)
31:300 Oct 1980

EPISCOPALIANS (Continued)

More Hymns & Spiritual Songs (reviewed by Robert L. Sanders) 24:30
Jan 1973

More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:138 Apr 1979

Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962

The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

Songs for Celebration edited by Geroge E. Mims (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 32:56 Jan 1981

EPSTEIN, DENA J.

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

ERICKSON, J. IRVING

The Covenant Hymnal edited by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

Twice Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

ESCOTT, HARRY

From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953

A History of Scottish Congregationalism (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961

The Influence of Richard Baxter on English Hymnody 3:105 Oct 1952

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer (reviewed by Norman V. Hope) 14:30 Jan 1963

ESKEW, HARRY

About this Issue 28:4 Jan 1977

Biographical Sketch 27:120 Oct 1976

Brighten the Corner Where You Are, Black and White Urban Hymnody [a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

Changing Trends in Today's Hymnody 17:21 Jan 1966

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody 23:79 July 1972

Culture and Hymn Singing 26:71 July 1975

Editor's Column 28:52, 108, 172 Apr, July, Oct 1977

Editor's Column 29:4, 68, 132, 204 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1978

Editor's Column 30:4, 76, 152, 228 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

Editor's Column 31:4, 80, 148, 224 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980

Editor's Column 32:4, 68, 132, 196 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1981

From the New Editor 27:115 Oct 1976

Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche [Hymnal for the Protestant Methodist Church] (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123 Oct 1971

Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Robers 29:238 Oct 1978

An Interview with Brian Wren 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981

An Interview with Erik Routley 32:198 Oct 1981

An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:226 Oct 1980

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

KEW, HARRY (Continued)

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976

Photograph 27:120 Oct 1976

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell) 31:295 Oct 1980

William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist 15:5 Jan 1964

PESETH, ROLF

The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957

The Chorale. Edwin Liemohn (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955

The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955

Service Book and Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 9:126 Oct 1958

HERINGTON, CHARLES L.

The Organist and Choirmaster (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953

HICS

Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981

HNIC

The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in Tanzania. Howard S. Olson 30:159 July 1979

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Church of Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980

HNMUSICOLOGY

Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

ANGELICAL ASSOCIATION. See EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN

ANGELICAL COVENANT

The Covenant Hymnal edited by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Joel W. Lundein) 29:108 Apr 1978

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

ANGELICAL MISSION COVENANT CHURCH OF AMERICA

The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955

ANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN

The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

ANGELICAL AND REFORMED

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

The Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:95 July 1952

Sing to the Lord (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 11:28 Jan 1960

ANGELISTIC. See GOSPEL HYMNS, MISSIONS

ENRUD, JERRY A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

FACSIMILE EDITIONS

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell
 (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958
Kentucky Harmony by Anaias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving
 Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer)
 11:28 Jan 1960
The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James
 Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968
Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second. Irving Lowens
 (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

FAMILY. See Also CHILDREN, YOUTH

Hymn-writing Families. Edward B. Adams 8:57 Apr 1957
O God, Who to a Loyal Home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956
A Treasury of Hymns. Maria Leider and Henry W. Simon (reviewed by Lee
 H. Bristol, Jr.) 6:136 Oct 1955

FARLEE, LLOYD

Hymn-Singing in Amana 21:46 Apr 1970

FARQUHARSON, WALTER

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
Worship the Lord, music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and
 Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

FARRA, MIMI

Cry Hosanna edited by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by
 George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

FATTIC, GROSVENOR

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

FAUSTINI, J. W.

A New Hymnal in Brazil 12:27 Jan 1961

Favorite Hymns. See POPULAR HYMNS

FELLNER, RUDOLPH

A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed by
 H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

FERGUSON, ALLAN J.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

FERRIS, JOHN

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris
 (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

FESTIVALS

An Adventure in Ecumenicity. George L. Knight 22:38 Apr 1971
 Anniversary Hymn Festivals in New Jersey. Deane Edwards 14:98 Oct 1963
 Announcement of Hymnic Activities. Deane Edwards 14:2 Jan 1963
 The Bible Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954
 A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1980. Dean McIntyre
 31:6 Jan 1980
 A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981. Dean B. McIntyre
 32:7 Jan 1981
Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by
 Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979

FESTIVALS (Continued)

Festivals to Introduce UMC Hymnal Supplements 32:172 July 1981
14th Moravian Music Festival and Seminar 32:113 Apr 1981
The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980
Hymn Festival in Germany. Heinz Werner Zimmerman 30:277 Oct 1979
Hymn Festivals: An Appreciation. Bert Wright 6:10 Jan 1955
Hymn Festivals in Alaska. Ruth Nininger 11:73 July 1960
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 8:50 Apr 1957
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 9:53 Apr 1958
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 10:91 July 1959
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 11:117 Oct 1960
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. Morgan F. Simmons 12:83 July 1961
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. Morgan F. Simmons 13:86 July 1962
The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958
The Hymn Reporter. George L. Knight 7:65 Apr 1956
Hymn-Scripture Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 8:121 Oct 1957
Hymn Sings Promote Better Church Music. Eugene Knotts 5:118 Oct 1954
Hymnic News and Notes 18:89 July 1967
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
The International Hymnological Conference. Deane Edwards 12:98 Oct 1961
Make Your Own Choir Festival. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:56 Apr 1970
Man's Yearning for Freedom. Helen E. Pfatteicher 21:21 Jan 1970
My Maker's Praises. Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff)
28:154 July 1977
New Hymn Festivals Available 29:176 July 1978
The 1980 Hymn Festival at Friedberg, West Germany. Heinz Werner Zimmerman 32:50 Jan 1981
A Notable Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 7:38 Apr 1956
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 4:29 Jan 1953
The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival Deane Edwards 16:68 July 1965
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954
Reformation Day Hymn Festivals. Deane Edwards 12:66 July 1961
Reginald Ley McAll. George L. Knight 6:5 Jan 1955
Some Suggested Topics for Hymn Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 9:83 July 1958
Two Inspiring Hymn Festivals. Deane Edwards 13:98 Oct 1962
Using the Methodist Hymnal. William C. Rice 4:109 Oct 1953
Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Nininger 9:58 Apr 1958
Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings. Douglas W. Wren 29:178 July 1978
Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981
FINLAY, KENNETH G.
FARNELL 5:83 July 1954
FINN, PETER C.
Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic Churches 29:98 Apr 1978
Photograph 29:98 Apr 1978
FINNEY, CHARLES G.
The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978

FINNISH

Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81 July 1959

FISCHER, EUGENE H.

Eugene H. Fischer. J. Vincent Higginson 22:29 Jan 1971

FLAMMER, HOMER WHITFORD

Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness. J. S. Bach, arr. by Homer Whitford
Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

FLANAGAN, AGNES H.

Morning Hymn to Tallis' Canon Tune 27:131 Oct 1976

FLANIGAN, ALEXANDER

Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments 4:115 Oct 1953

Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855 6:59 Apr 1955

FLECK, DALE

CHRIST CHURCH 21:111 Oct 1970

FOELSCH, CHARLES B.

Dr. Charles B. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974

His Sun Will Shine Anew 21:120 Oct 1970

Let's Not Lose the "Category of the Holy" 24:109 Oct 1973

FOLGERS, VIRGINIA

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

FOLK

Folk-Music: A Stepping-Stone to the Traditional. H. I. Hare 22:81
July 1971

God of Truth From Everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973

FOLK--AMERICAN

Album of American Folk Music 25:114 Oct 1974

The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Patterson 29:244
Oct 1978

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293
Oct 1980

Early American Hymns. New Hymns--I (reviewed by William Lock) 29:52
Jan 1978

Early Sacred Folk Music in America. Austin C. Lovelace 3:11 Jan 1952
Folklore Center Produces Hymnic Materials 29:177 July 1978

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen
Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953
Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957
Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of

William Walker's Southern Harmony. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978
NEH Grants Awarded for Two Hymn Projects 32:245 Oct 1981

Negro Spirituals. Joseph R. Washington, Jr. 15:101 Oct 1964

A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL. David W. Music 29:76 Apr 1978

The Nomenclature of Folk Hymnody. William H. Tallmadge 30:240 Oct 1979
THE PROMISED LAND. M. Durham 3:10 Jan 1952

Prophets with Guitars. Lincoln B. Justice 19:13 Jan 1968

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer)
19:93 July 1968

FOLK--AMERICAN (Continued)

Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist. Harry Eskew 15:5 Jan 1965

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second. Irving Lowens (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

FOLK--ENGLISH

Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody. Wayne H. Cohn 19:81 July 1968

Folk-Rock. See ROCK

FOOTE, ARTHUR, II

Hymns for the Celebration of Life (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER

American Unitarian Hymn Writers and Hymns (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Catalogue of American Universalist Hymn Writers and Hymns (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953

The Task of the Hymn Book Editor, 2 pts. 8:73, 112 July, Oct 1957

FORD, BRUCE E.

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

Foreign Missions. See MISSIONS

FOREMAN, KENNETH J.

The Missing Stanza 18:20 Jan 1967

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON

God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer.

Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978

O God, Who to a Loyal Home 7:68 Apr 1956

Photograph 29:206 Oct 1978

FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles L. Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961

FOULKES, WILLIAM HIRAM

Greetings and a Sonnet 1:17 Apr 1950

FOUNDRY COLLECTION

The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

FOUNTAIN, DAVID

Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley) 27:137 Oct 1976

FOX, FREDERIC E.

A Calendar of Hymns (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 13:60 Apr 1962

National Hymns 18:69 July 1967

Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. 7:61 Apr 1956

FRASER, IAN M.

Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

FRENCH. See Also PSALMODY, METRICAL

Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962

Claude Goudimel: French Composer. Eugene Roan 19:86 July 1968

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953

French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee 6:22 Jan 1955

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

The French Metrical Psalter. Raymond J. Martin 13:101 Oct 1962

The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951

Orientis Partibus. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July 1965

FREY, MIRIAM CARPER

Church Choir Administration 4:53 Apr 1953

FRIEDELL, HAROLD W.

King of Glory, King of Peace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

FRIENDS OF THE ENGLISH LITURGY

F.E.L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends. Helen Kirk Atkinson and Edna Stover Pullinger (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956

John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody. David H. Kidder 8:105 Oct 1957

Song Book For Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 8:132 Oct 1957

FRITZ, EMERY C.

A Practical Tune Index 2:17 Oct 1951

FROST, MAURICE

AYLESBURY 8:55 Apr 1957

Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern edited by Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963

Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978

Letter to the Editor 8:65 Apr 1957

Letter to the Editor. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:275 Oct 1979

Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677. Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954

Maurice Frost, M.A., Litt.D. Leonard Ellinwood 13:35 Apr 1962

Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE 12:19 Jan 1961

Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist

Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

FROSTENSON, ANDERS

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

FRYE, FRANKLIN P.

Tune Me In, O God. Cyr De Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972

FRYLING, ROBERT

Urbana Praise edited by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson) 32:60 Jan 1981

FUGING TUNES

RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964

NERALS

How Blest Are They Who Trust in Christ. Fred Pratt Green 32:49 Jan 1981
The Selection of Hymn Texts. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:40 Apr 1959
The Selection of Music. Gerald E. Hedges 10:45 Apr 1959
Symposium: The Funeral Service and Hymns. George L. Knight, William
W. Reid, Jr., Gerald E. Hedges 10:39 Apr 1959

NIK, JOSEPH

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving
Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976
New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981

FE, PETER

St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants, photograph. 2:22 Apr 1951

G

LES, RICHARD LAWSON

David in Heaven 7:70 July 1956

MBRELL, MARY L.

Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965

RABRANT, MAURICE

T. Tertius Noble 4:128 Oct 19-3

RDEN, CHARLOTTE

Charlotte Garden, 1903-1961. George L. Knight 12:119 Oct 1961

RRIOTT, JEAN J.

Celebrate! Lift Hearts and Voices 27:33 Apr 1976

We Thank You, God, For Each New Day 26:62 Apr 1975

RRISSON, R. BENJAMIN

Hebrew Hymnody 3:19 Jan 1952

Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas 11:105

rst, JOHN F.

More Tunes in the Captian Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F.
Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:252 Oct 1979; 31:97 Apr 1980

"Poor Wayfaring Stranger"--Early Publications 31:97 Apr 1980

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

ALY, FRED D.

What Shall We Sing? 14:80 July 1963

ER, E. HAROLD

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97
July 1956

HRING, PHILIP

Six Hymn Tune Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

LINEAU, FATHER JOSEPH

Photograph 30:193 July 1979

ORGE, GRAHAM

Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

19:39 Jan 1968

RHARDT, PAUL

All My Heart This Night Rejoices. Jack C. Goode 18:115 Oct 1967

Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of Consolation. John H. Johansen

5:84 July 1954

GERHARDT, PAUL (Continued)

Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology. Geran F. Dodson
18:82 July 1967

GERMAN

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed
by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss
17:5 Jan 1966

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent
Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver
29:214 Oct 1978

The Chorale. Edwin Liemohn (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955
Deutsche Liedsatze des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James
Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964

The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein.
Armin Haeussler 10:5 Jan 1959

Gemeindelieder edited on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church
Congregations and the Union of Free Evangelical Congregations
(reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

German Reformed Hymnody in the United States. Paul Westermeyer
31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980

Hymn Festival in Germany. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 30:277 Oct 1979

Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk
(reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed
by Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed
by Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed
by Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed
by Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed
by Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed
by Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967

Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV. Theodore Hoenly-Nichel, editor
(reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30 Jan 1955

The 1980 Hymn Festival at Friedberg, West Germany. Heinz Werner
Zimmermann 32:50 Jan 1981

Nonumque Prematur in Annum. Armin Haeussler 10:111 Oct 1959

Recordings of Hymns. James Boeringer 12:60 Apr 1961

The Rhythmic Chorale in America. Walter E. Buszin 13:71 July 1962

GERMAN--PREREFORMATION

Christ ist Erstanden. Johannes Riedel 8:15 Jan 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80
July 1965

GERMAN--16TH CENTURY

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960
The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerksen 8:82 July 1957
Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im
16. Jahrhundert. Markus Jenny (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)
14:91 July 1963

The Greiter Melody and Variants. Walter H. Hohmann 12:47 Apr 1961
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer)
11:28 Jan 1960

Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957
Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationzeit. Wilhelm Ehmann (reviewed by
James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964

Luther's Preface to the "Geistliche Gesangk Buchleyn." Leonard Woolsey
Bacon 18:65 July 1967

Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold
(reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967

Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

GERMAN--17TH CENTURY

Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Dodson 20:119 Oct 1969

Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of Consolation. John H. Johansen
5:84 July 1954

Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology. Geran F. Dodson
18:82 July 1967

GERMAN--18TH CENTURY

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978

Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957

Gerhard Tersteegen: The Mystic Hymnwriter. Geran F. Dodson
20:4 Jan 1969

Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961

GERMAN--19TH CENTURY

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Bryon E.
Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957

The Hymn Tunes of Mendelssohn. Helen E. Pfatteicher 11:110 Oct 1960

GERMAN--20TH CENTURY

Church Music in Berlin-1950. Lester Hostetler 2:11 Jan 1951
Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche [Hymnal for the
Protestant Methodist Church] (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123 Oct 1971

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963

The Kirchentag. Deane Edwards 7:102 Oct 1956

GERMAN-AMERICAN

Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash and Ohio by Richard
D. Wetzel (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:93 Apr 1977

Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46 Apr 1970

The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society. Richard D. Wetzel
23:19 Jan 1972

GERMAN BRETHREN

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

GERMAN FREE CHURCH

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

GERARD, ELIZABETH

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

GERSTNER, JOHN H., JR.
Accompanist of the Gospel. Henry A. Bruinsma (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31 Jan 1956
Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths 4:69 July 1953

GESSNER, BENJAMIN A.
Ardent, Active Christian Learner 25:96 July 1974

GIASSON, PAUL
Alleluia! He Is Risen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
For Unto Us a Child Is Born (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Shepherd's Song (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

GIBBS, ARMSTRONG
O God of Earth and Altar (reviewed by Edward Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

GIBBS, HAROLD BECKET
Harold Becket Biggs Honored 5:103 July 1954
Im Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higginson 8:35 Jan 1957

GIBSON, ALAN
The Ministry of Song (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:30 Jan 1961

GIESBRECHT, CAROL M.
The Hymnal edited by Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977

GIESLER, JOHN H.
Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oc5 1978
Moravian Ministers Make Recording 29:243 Oct 1978
Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church 29:6 Jan 1978
Photograph 29:6, 211 Jan, Oct 1978

GILES, WILLIAM BREWSTER
Christian Theology and Hymnody 14:9 Jan 1963
To Be A Pilgrim (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

GILL, FREDERICK C.
Charles Wesley, the First Methodist (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

GILLIGAN, MICHAEL
The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

GILLIS, WILLIAM T.
The Church Hymnary: Third Edition (reviewed by William T. Gillis) 25:94 July 1974

GILLMAN, FREDERICK JOHN
Let Us Sing! But Worthily 3:99 July 1952

GILMAN, FREDERICK JOHN
Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949

GIPSON, GERALD L.
The Church and Jazz 21:98 Oc5 1970

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS
The Old Scottish Chant. Ruth M. Wilson 31:174 July 1980

GLOSSARY
Glossary of Terms Relating to Hymnody and Church Music 10:15 Jan 1959

GLOVER, RAYMOND F.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Msuic 32:166 July 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

GLOVER, RAYMOND F.
Songs of Thanks and Praise edited by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

GODDING, ANTONE
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON
A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Pfeffer 4:83 July 1953

GOLD, CHARLES E.
The Gospel Song: Contemporary Opinion 9:69 July 1958

GOLDHAWK, NORMAN P.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren
31:285 Oct 1980

GOODALL, DAVID S.
I Want to Go Out 28:9 Jan 1977

GOODE, JACK C.
ALL MY HEART THIS NIGHT REJOICES 18:115 Oct 1967
Preludes on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
STAR OF HOPE 20:73 July 1969

GOODMAN, E. URNER
Who Sows a Newly Furrowed Field 7:100 July 1956

GOODWIN, JEANNIE
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

GORDON, PHILIP
Sweet Was the Song the Virgin Sang (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:59 Apr 1967

GORE, RICHARD T.
Angels, Holy, High and Lowly (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960
Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979
Photograph 29:160 July 1978

GOMES, PETER J.
Photograph 28:132 July 1977

GOSPEL HYMNS
Bradbury in Europe. Robert Stevenson 29:147 July 1978
A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79 July 1972
Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad
(reviewed by William J. Ryenolds) 29:188 July 1978

Evaluating Gospel Songs. Waldemar Hille 3:15 Jan 1952

Fanny Crosby. Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds)
28:164 July 1977

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin
21:12 Jan 1970

Fanny Crosby Still Sings of Jesus. Benjamin Caulfield 21:51 Apr 1970

The Function of Music in American Revivals Since 1875. Marvin McKissick
9:107 Oct 1958

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7
Jan 1970

The Gospel Song: Contemporary Opinion. Charles E. Gold 9:69 July 1958

A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by Robert D. Posegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

Hymnody of the Assemblies of God. Don R. Tanner 31:252 Oct 1980

GOSPEL HYMNS (Continued)

The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50, 126, 210 Jan, Apr, July 1979
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958
A Letter to the Editors. M. Elmer Richard 6:132 Oct 1955
The Miracle Goes On by John W. Peterson (reviewed by Ruth E. Marsden) 29:54 Jan 1978
Modern Evangelism and Church Music. Richard M. Elmer 7:13 Jan 1956
The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention. Stanley H. Brobston 31:210 July 1980
On the Billy Graham Song Book. Erik Routley 6:26 Jan 1955
The Poet of Gospel Song. Robert D. Kalas 25:101 Oct 1974; 26:46 Apr 1975
Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III 26:117 Oct 1975
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979
Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:293 Oct 1979
Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary 30:26 Jan 1979
The Term "Gospel Hymn." W. Scott Westerman 9:61 Apr 1958
Transient and Permanent Hymns. George L. Knight 3:4 Jan 1952
Tulane Founds National Gospel Music Archives 32:113 Apr 1981

GOSPEL MUSIC MUSEUM

Gospel Music Museum Established 30:53 Jan 1979

GOTTHEIL, GUSTAVE

COME O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950

GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS M.

A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967

GOUDIMEL, CLAUDE

Claude Goudimel: French Composer. Eugene Roan 19:86 July 1968

GOULD, BENJAMIN O.

Our Father, Whose Creative Word 27:96 July 1976

GRACING THE TUNE

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

GRAHAM, BILLY

A Letter to the Editors. M. Elmer Richard 6:132 Oct 1955

On the Billy Graham Song Book. Erik Routley 6:26 Jan 1955

GRAHAM, JEANA A.

Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by Richard Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962

GRANT, EDGERTON

Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

Soon a Year Will Be Behind Us 21:122 Oct 1970

GRANT, JOHN WEBSTER

Holy Spirit, Font of Light 29:42 Jan 1978

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

GRAVES, J.R.

Portrait 31:250 Oct 1980

GRAVES, RICHARD W.

Metrical Psalter. Albert M. P. Dawson (reviewed by Richard W. Graves)
4:125 Oct 1953

GRAY, GARY R.

The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

GRAY, GLADYS E.

Mary Artemisia Lathbury 14:37 Apr 1963

GRAY, SCOTTY W.

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John Loveland
(reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

Letter to the Editor 30:275 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:89 Apr 1979

Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist

Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

GREEN, FRED PRATT

Biographical Sketch 28:218 Oct 1977

God Is Our Song 28:8 Jan 1977

How Blest Are They Who Trust in Christ 32:49 Jan 1981

How Long and Earnestly the Fathers Strove 28:8 Jan 1977

A Hymn for the Nation 28:220 Oct 1977

Hymn Writing in Retirement 30:154 July 1979

Partners in Praise words edition by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard

Braley; music edition by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman

(reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

Photograph 28:8 , 215 Jan, Oct 1977; 30:154 July 1979; 32:1, 49 Jan 1981

When, In Man's Music, God is Glorified 24:65 July 1973

GREEN, JAMES

St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants, photograph 2:22 Apr 1951

GREENBROOK, REGINALD G.

Musical Education Via the Church 20:66 July 1969

GREGOR, CHRISTIAN

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:230 Oct 1979

Portrait 30:233 Oct 1979

GREGORY, PHILIP E.

Come Thou to Us In Holy Bread 25:87 July 1974

GREITER, MATTHIAS

The Greiter Melody and Variants. Walter H. Homann 12:47 Apr 1961

GRIEB, HERGERT C.

Break, Dawn Divine, Throughout the World! Raymond Byrd Spivey

25:68 July 1974

Herbert C. Brieb 25:30 Jan 1974

May I, A Pilgrim, Hope to Tread 20:114 Oct 1969

GRIFFIN, FRANCIS

The Moravian Musical Heritage 19:101 Oct 1968

GRIFFIN, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

GRIFFITHS, ANN

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

GRIME, WILLIAM

More Songs and Carols for Children (reviewed by Ruth Nininger)

10:126 Oct 1959

GRINDAL, GRACIA

Biographical Sketch 28:136 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

Language: A Lost Craft among Hymnwriters 27:43 Apr 1976

Photograph 28:136 July 1977

GROVES, ROBERT

Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

13:94 July 1962

GRUBER, FRANZ

"Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:108

Oct 1969

GRUNTVIG, N. F. S.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

GUERRA, LAETA WENTWORTH

Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes 7:79 July 1956

GUESS, KATHARINE Y.

Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by Richard Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962

GUINNESS RECORDS

The Guiness Hymnic Records 29:106 Apr 1978

GUITAR. See also YOUTH

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin 21:12 Jan 1970

Guitar: The "In" Instrument. Lois Jane Cleveland 22:46 Apr 1971
The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

H

HAAS, ALFRED B.

American Poets as Hymn Writers 2:13 Jan 1951

Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal 1-:100 Oct 1961

Famous Hymns and Their Writers. Michael Davies (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 14:60 Apr 1963

Hymn Tunes and Emotions 11:8 Jan 1960

Hymns of Hope and Courage. Dr. Anton T. Boisen (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

HABAN, SISTER M. TERESINE

Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals edited by J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Sister M. Teresine Haban) 28:35 Jan 1977

HADDWAY, KLEIN KINZER

The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review) 24:94 July 1973

HAEUSSLER, ARMIN

The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein 10:5 Jan 1959

Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im 16. Jahrhundert. Markus Jenny (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:91 July 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960

HAEUSSLER, ARMIN (Continued)

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967

Luedenscheid and Canterbury 11:75 July 1960

Nonumque Prematur in Annum 10:111 Oct 1959

Obituary 19:63 Apr 1968

The Story of our Hymns (reviewed by Ruth Ellis Messenger) 3:96 July 1952

HAGEMAN, HOWARD C.

Klinkend Gelooft edited by A. C. Honders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman) 31:72 Jan 1980

HAGENFIELD, HAROLD H.

Hymns on Human Relations 26:106 Oct 1975

HAIN, CYNTHIA BARSTOW

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

HALL, MRS. CARL F.

Changes Ahead in Songs to Honor God 24:17 Jan 1973

HALL, GRETCHEN H.

Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing 22:85 July 1971

HALL, PAUL M.

A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson (reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

The Shape-Note Hymnals and Tune Books of Ruebush-Kieffer Company 22:69 July 1971

HALL, RAYMOND

Hymns for This Age 27:62 Apr 1976

HALL, ROGER L.

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Shaker Hymnody 27:22 Jan 1976

The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall) 32:251 Oct 1981

HALLET, AMRY

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

HALMO, JOAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

HALTER, CARL

A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk; Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

HAM, MARION FRANKLIN

A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM 2:18 Jan 1951

HAMMOND, JOHN

The Gymnfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963

HAMMOND, PAUL

The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening 29:19 Jan 1978
Photograph 29:19 Jan 1978

HANCOCK, GERRE

Earth's Scattered Isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Apr 1980
Photograph 31:131 Apr 1980

HANDBELLS

The Art of Handbell Ringing. Nancy Poore Tufts (reviewed by Richard Litterst) 13:29 Jan 1962
Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs. Norris L. Stephens (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961
The Handbell Choir. Doris Watson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:29 Jan 1960

Handbells and Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 7:96 July 1956

Handbells in the United States. Richard W. Litterst 14:13 Jan 1963

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

HANDBOOKS

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American, Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980
Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A. Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977

Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 13:62 Apr 1962

Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963

Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978

The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leach (reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

Progress in American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higinson 14:100 Oct 1963

The Story of Our Hymns. Armin Haeussler (reviewed by Ruth Ellis Messenger) 3:96 July 1952

Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise. Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

HANDEL, GEROGE FREDERICK

Light's Abode, Celestial Salem (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

HAPPEL, ROBERT A.

Come, O Lord of All Creation 26:96 July 1975

Let All People Sing Their praises 26:95 July 1975

HARASZTI, ZOLTAN

Bay Psalm Book - The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

HARBAUGH, HENRY
The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
Photograph 31:93 Apr 1980

HARDCastle, CARRIE HITT
Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977
Dear God of All Creation 28:222 Oct 1977
The Earth Is Thine In Beauty, Lord 26:56 Apr 1975
Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

HARE, H. I.
Folk-Music: A Stepping-Stone to the Traditional 22:81 July 1971

HARJUNPAA, TOIVO
Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church
in America 10:81 July 1959

HARKNESS, GEORGIA
God of the Fertile Fields 26:43 Apr 1975
Hope of the World. Deane Edwards 5:70 July 1954
The Hymns of Georgia Harkness. Deborah C. Loftis 28:186 Oct 1977
Photograph 28:169 Oct 1977

HARLAN, LOWELL B.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

HARMON, NOLAN B.
Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals 24:77 July 1973

HARMONY
How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953
Teaching Theory with Hymns. James Boeringer 15:111 Oct 1964

HARONCOURT, PHILIPP
Walther Lipphardt, 1906-1981 32:111 Apr 1981

HARRINGTON, KARL P.
Obituary 5:67 Apr 1954

HARRISON, RUSSELL F.
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

HART, JOSEPH
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth El Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

HARVEY, MARGUERITE
In Praise of Mary's Son (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

HASTINGS, SELINA, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON
The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980
Portrait 31:1 Jan 1980

HASTINGS, THOMAS
The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
Portrait 10:101 Oct 1959
Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 10:105 Oct 1959

HAUBRICH, GEORGE E.
Pray Together, compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George
E. Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

HAUS DER KIRCHENMUSIK
Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological
Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

HAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY
Frances Ridley Havergal:1836-1879. John H. Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956

HAWKINS, JAMES R.
The Covenant Hymnal edited by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson
(reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

HAWS, TERRY L.

Vatican II Hymnal compiled, edited and arranged by Terry L. Haws
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

HAYDEN, ANDREW

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Checklist by Andrew Hayden and
Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977

HAYDN, FRANZ JOSEF

Evening Song To God. edited by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H.
Johé) 10:24 Jan 1959

HAYNES, WARREN E.

When Brethren Dwell in Unity 21:111 Oct 1970

HAYS, CHARLOTTE

ALL PEOPLE THAT ON EARTH DO DWELL 18:115 Oct 1967

HEATHCOTE, STATHAM

Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 18:59 Apr 1967

HEATON, CHARLES HUDDLESTON

Biographical Sketch 28:19 Apr 1977

Creative Hymn Singing by Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton)
28:158 July 1977

How to Build a Church Choir (reviewed by George Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959

Hymnbook for Christian Worship (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:126 Oct 1970

Photograph 28:79 Apr 1977

HEBER, REGINALD

Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960

Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct
1968

HEDGES, GERALD E.

The Selection of Music 10:45 Apr 1959

HEDLEY, GEORGE

Christian Worship (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

HEERMANN, JOHANN

Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969

HEILBUT, ANTHONY

Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody
[a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew
(reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

HEIMAN, LAWRENCE

The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and
Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist
(reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

HELD, WILBUR

Biographical Sketch 28:20 Jan 1977

Day of the Lord, Ordained for Our Repose. Robert Lansing Edwards
26:44 Apr 1975

God of the Fertile Fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975

Hymns III (reviewed by Wilbur Held) 31:70 Jan 1980

MOUNTAIN BROOK 27:124 Oct 1976

O Lord, the Maze of Earthly Ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975

Partita on "O Sons and Daughters" (reviewed by Edward H. Johé)
16:93 July 1965

Photograph 28:20, 132 Jan, July 1977

A Suite of Passion Hymn Settings (reviewed by Edward H. Johé)
19:61 Apr 1968

Within the Church's Hallowed Walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975

ILGESSON, ALF

When the Gourds Sing 18:103 Oct 1967

HENDRICKS, WILLIAM L.

Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:29 Oct 1977

HENNIG, JOHN

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation 21:77 July 1970

HERR, JOHN D.

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

HUSSENSTARMM, GEORGE

Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

HUTCHINSON, THEODORE B.

Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and His Influence on English Hymnody by Theodore B. Hewitt (reviewed by Larry Jouff) 28:154 July 1977

HWELETT, MICHAEL

Thoughts About Words 20:89 July 1969

HYNE, WILLIAM B.

Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

IEBER, ROBERT

Music in Protestant Worship. Dwight Steere (reviewed by Robert Hieber) 12:95 July 1961

HGBEE, ELNATHAN ELISHA

Portrait 31:202 July 1980

HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT

Adventures in American Hymnody 23:37 Apr 1972

Andrew Law, American Psalmist 20:53 Apr 1969

Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey Chapel 21:17 Jan 1970

Biographical Dictionary of American Music by Charles Eugene Claghorn
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:62 Apr 1974

Biographical Sketch 27:117 Oct 1976

Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:62 Apr 1975

Canticos para el Culto. Eduardo Carámbula (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England 25:9 Jan 1974

The Catholic Hymnal and Service Book (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:24 Jan 1967

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies 17:42 Apr 1966

The Choral Revival in the Anglican Church (1839-1972). Bernarr Rainbow
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:122 Oct 1971

Christian Prayer: The Liturgy of the Hours (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:94 Apr 1977

Church Music Transgressed--Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978

Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902) 21:69 July 1970

Daniel Sedgwick: Pioneer of English Hymnology 4:77 July 1953

Ecumenism and Hymnody 19:71 July 1968

Edward Perronet 18:105 Oct 1967

HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT (Continued)

English Carols--Survival and Revival 23:101 Oct 1972

Eugene H. Fischer 22:29 Jan 1971

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody 17:16 Jan 1966

From the President Emeritus: As We Go Westward 27:113 Oct 1976

A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals 8:26 Jan 1957

Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals by J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Sister M. Teresine Haban) 28:35 Jan 1977

The Hymn Society at Fifty 23:2 Jan 1972

Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels 1:5 Oct 1949

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:79 July 1975

Hymns and Tunes--An Index. Katherine Smith Diehl (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:27 Jan 1967

Hymns for the Blind 3:117 Oct 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs 8:35 Jan 1957

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

Isaac B. Woodbury (1819-1858) 20:74 July 1969

John Aitken's Compilations 1787 and 1791 27:68 July 1976

John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions 12:42 Apr 1961

John Keble and Hymnody 17:85 July 1966

John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody--His Work and Influence 16:101 Oct 1965

Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969

Mediator Dei Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956

New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition) compiled and edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973

Note on Hymns Ancient and Modern 19:17 Jan 1968

A Note on "Mother Dear, O Pray for Me" 15:92 July 1964

Notes on Lowell Mason's Hymn Tunes 18:37 Apr 1967

O COME, O COME, EMMANUEL 18:48 Apr 1967

Origins of The Hymnal Noted 2:5 Apr 1951

Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music 19:37 Apr 1968

Photograph 27:117 Oct 1976

The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement 17:114 Oct 1966

The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 10:126 Oct 1959

A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965

The President's Message 22:4, 36, 68, 100 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1971

The President's Message 26:36, 69, 100 Apr, July, Oct 1975

The President's Message 27:2, 36, 66 Jan, Apr, July 1976

Progress in American Catholic Hymnody 14:100 Oct 1963

The Reverend Deane Edwards 21:100 Oct 1970

Richard Redhead, Organist and Composer 21:37 Apr 1970

Robert Lucas de Pearsall and Hymnody 22:8 Jan 1971

HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT (Continued)
Ruth Ellis Messenger 15:36 Apr 1964
The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969
The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship compiled and edited by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975
Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974
"Silent Night"--An Accident in Time 20:108 Oct 1969
Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893) 18:5 Jan 1967
Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter 1:17 Jan 1950
Society Has New President 20:68 July 1969
Steps Toward an Ecumenical Hymnody 19:109 Oct 1968
That All Be One [a Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement] 24:11 Jan 1973
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary 26:80 July 1975
A Time for Singing (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:127 Oct 1967
Vatican II Hymnal compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975
We Sing to God. Katharine J. Weller (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:96 July 1967
William Henry Havergal 20:9 Jan 1969
Worship II, Accompaniment Edition (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:33 Jan 1977
Young Children Sing. R. Harold Terry, ed. (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967
LIGHTOWER, DOTTIE F.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
HILDEBRANDT, FRANZ
Wesley Hymn Book (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960
HILES, HENRY
O God, Who To A Loyal Home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956
HILF, ROBERT PHILIP
Photograph 32:107 Apr 1981
When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Isaac Watts 32:109 Apr 1981
HILL, JACKSON
The Hymn and Its Author-Composer 29:174 July 1978
O Lord of Love (ST. PAUL'S ROCHESTER) 29:175 July 1978
HILL, URI
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
HILLE, WALDEMAR
Evaluating Gospel Songs 3:15 Jan 1952
HILLERT, RICHARD
Gospel Motets (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
HILTY, EVERETT JAY
English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett Jay Hilty) 29:257 Oct 1978
HINKLE, LEROY B.
What Is The Carol? 24:101 Oct 1973
HISTORY AND CRITICISM. See also national and language headings
Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975
Christian Hymnody. Edmund D. Keith (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958

HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964

The Gospel in Hymns. Albert E. Bailey (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950

The History of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953). William A. Weber 26:57 Apr 1975

Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974

Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford) 5:60 Apr 1954

Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson) 10:29 Jan 1959

The Story of Christian Hymnody. Ernest E. Ryden (reviewed by Albert C. Ronander) 11:95 July 1960

The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963

A Survey of Christian Hymnody. William Jensen Reynolds (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963

What Is The Carol? LeRoy B. Hinkle 24:101 Oct 1973

HODOROABA, IEREMIE
Cintarile Evangheliei compiled by Ieremie Hodoroaba (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979

HODGSON, CHESTER E.
Changing Trends in Hymns 23:11 Jan 1972

HOELTY-NICKEL, THEODORE
Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV edited by Theodore Hoelty-Nickel (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30 Jan 1955

HOGGARD, LARA
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me edited by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Holy Lord God of Hosts arranged and edited by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958

HOHMANN, WALTER H.
The Greiter Meoldy and Variants 12:47 Apr 1961

HOKANSON, MARGRETIE
Organ Brevities (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

HOLBROOK, ARTHUR S.
American Associations of James Montgomery 5:73 July 1954

HOLDEN, EDITH
Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody 3:73 July 1952
Edith Holden, Treasurer, Passes 18:36 Apr 1967
Resignation of George L. Knight 10:68 July 1959

HOLDEN, OLIVER
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981
Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963
Portrait 14:65 July 1963

HOLINESS

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

HOLLAND, HAROLD E.

The Hymnody of the Churches of Christ 30:263 Oct 1979
Photograph 30:263 Oct 1979

HOLLER, JOHN

Lo! He Comes With Clouds Descending (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 18:59
Apr 1967

HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES

The Collected Hymns of John Haynes Holmes (reviewed by Deane Edwards)
12:63 Apr 1961

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL

The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959
Lord of All Being 10:73 July 1959

Portrait 10:65 July 1959

HOLY SPIRIT

Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ. Frank von Christierson 25:1 Jan 1974
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

HOLZ, RICHARD

Renaissance of Sacred Music in the Salvation Army 1:19 Apr 1950

Home. See FAMILY

HONDERS, A. CASPER

Hymnology in Europe 30:196 July 1979

Klinkend Geloof edited by A. C. Honders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman)
31:72 Jan 1980

Photograph 30:196 July 1979

HOOPER, WILLIAM LLOYD

Church Music in Transition (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964

HOPE, NORMAN V.

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope)
14:30 Jan 1963

HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad
(reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

HOPKINS, EDWARD J.

Edward J. Hopkins: Hymn Tune Composer. Cyr De Brant 19:54 Apr 1968

HOPSON, HAL

Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young
(reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981

Photograph 30:211 July 1979

HORCH, BENJAMIN

A Mennonite Hymnal for Canada 12:93 July 1961

HORN, DOROTHY D.

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint
of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn,
Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers)
31:68 Jan 1980

HORN, HENRY E.

Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A.
Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977

HORN, JOHN

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

HOSTETLER, LESTER
Church Music in Berlin-1950 2:11 Jan 1951
Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953
Mennonite Hymnal Handbook (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949
Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955
Sing to the Lord (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 11:28 Jan 1960
The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

HOUFF, LARRY
Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and His Influence on English Hymnody by Theodore B. Hewitt; Be Glad and Sing edited by Paul Thomas; New Organ Accompaniments for Selected Hymns of Paul Gerhardt; My Maker's Praise by Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977
Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

HOUGHTON, EDWARD
Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns 6:77 July 1955

HOUSEWRIGHT, WILEY L
Youth Music In Education 21:36 Apr 1970

HOVHANESS, ALAN
Out of the Depths (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961
Watchman, Tell Us of the Night (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

HUBBERT, FRANCES MARTHA
Cardled in a Manger 17:112 Oct 1966

HUFFMAN, HUGHES
Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

HUGDAHL, EDWARD O.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

HUGHES, ALEIN E.
Light the Candle Merrily 6:124 Oct 1955

HUGHES, CHARLES W.
American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

HUGHES, DANIEL
Welsh Hymnody 3:119 Oct 1952

HUGHES, J. DONALD
A Student's Hymn 6:130 Oct 1955

HUGHES-JONES, LLIFON
Laus Deo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

HUIZENGA, C. NOLAN
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

HULAN, RICHARD HUFFMAN
Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980
The Symposium on Rural Hymnody 30:212 July 1979

HULSE, CAMILE VAN
Eleven Improvisations on Hymn-Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960

HUME, PAUL

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

HUNGARIAN

Hymns from Magyar. Julianna Campbell Toth 21:86 July 1970

HUNNICKUTT, JUDY

Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978

Emphasis: Hymnody 26:75 July 1975

Music in the Christian Community by Dale Topp (reviewed by Judy
Hunnickutt) 29:256 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:160 July 1978; 30:34 Jan 1979

Sing Unto the Lord A New Song 22:77 July 1971

Using Hymns with Children's Choirs 30:34 Jan 1979

HUNT, MARK

Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt
(reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

Huntingdon, Countess of. See HASTINGS, SELINA, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON

THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merril Smoak, Jr.
30:212 July 1979

HUNTLEY, ELIZABETH MADDOX

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

HUS, JOHN

John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965
Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978
Portrait 29:1 Jan 1978

HUSTAD, DONALD PAUL

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad
(reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

Fanny Crosby Speaks Again edited by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by
C. Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978

Favorite Hymns of Famous People 6:99 July 1955

Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by Keith C.
Clark) 28:32 Jan 1977

The Old-Time Religion by Barbara Benzinger and Eleanor Dickinson
(reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:39 Jan 1977

Photograph 29:85 Apr 1978; 31:231 Oct 1980

Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns 31:231 Oct 1980

Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad)
28:96 Apr 1977

HUSTON, JOHN

Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

HUTCHINGS, ARTHUR J. B.

Dykes's Tunes 12:69 July 1961

HUTCHINS, CHARLES L

Personal Library 23:31 Jan 1972

HUTSON, WIHLA

Now Christ Liveth (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

THE HUTTERIAN SOCIETY OF BROTHERS

Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh)
30:136 Apr 1979

HUTTON, JAMES

James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.
Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980
Portrait 31:109 Apr 1980

HYMN INTERPRETATION

The Program of Hymn Interpretation. Robert B. Kruschwitz 24:110 Oct 1973

HYMN PLAYING

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

HYMN SINGING

Changes Ahead in Songs to Honor God. Mrs. Carl F. Hall 24:17 Jan 1973

Church Calendar Quotes 1:18 Apr 1950

Come, Christians, Join to Sing. John H. Johansen 21:116 Oct 1970

Congregational Singing. Donald D. Kettring 19:34 Apr 1968

Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

Congregational Song. Millar Patrick 3:5 Jan 1952

The Continuity of Christian Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 12:68 July 1961
Creative Hymn Singing. Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton)
28:158 July 1977

Culture and Hymn Singing. Harry Eskew 26:71 July 1975

Directions for Congregational Singing. John Wesley 4:66 July 1953

Do the Words Matter? Paul S. Schilling 32:134 July 1981

Enter to Worship. Leave to Serve. Ruth E. Messenger 11:104 Oct 1960

The Hymn and Congregational Singing. James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960

Hymn Rehearsals. Edward H. Johne 13:34 Apr 1962

Hymn Singing--Now. David York 22:42 Apr 1971

Hymn Tunes and Emotions. Alfred B. Haas 11:8 Jan 1960

Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 66, Jan, July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A Rogers 28:83 Apr 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27, 87 Jan, July 1953

I Will Sing With Knowledge. Edward A. Schroeder 10:49 Apr 1959

Learning New Hymns. Herbert C. Grieb 24:69 July 1973

Let Us Sing! But Worthily. Frederick J. Gillman 3:99 July 1952

Lining-Out in Congregational Singing. Terry W. York 28:110 July 1977

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized Hymn Program. Dale E. Ramsey 32:90 Apr 1981

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some Tools and Methods. Dale E. Ramsey 32:147 July 1981

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing and Communication 32:255 Oct 1981

The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham 11:115 Oct 1960

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt 6:41 Apr 1955

The Program of Hymn Interpretation. Robert B. Kruschwitz 24:119 Oct 1973

The Question Box. Lindsay B. Longacre 2:28 Jan 1951

The Singing School in America: Backgrounds. Curtis L. Cheek 13:5 Jan 1962

Something Old . . . Something New. George L. Knight 4:36 Apr 1953

Songs of the People. Alec Wyton 24:73 July 1973

Speed and Hymn-Singing 25:98 Oct 1974

HYMN SINGING (Continued)

Suggestions for Introducing and Using Hymns 13:126 Oct 1962
Towards a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Shealy 24:112
Oct 1973

Using Our "New" Hymnals. W. Scott Westerman 24:66 July 1973
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" 1981 32:246 Oct 1981
What About Hymn Tempos? W. Scott Westerman 1:21 Oct 1950
What Goes On Here? W. Scott Westerman 14:108 Oct 1963
What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? Carlton C. Buck 23:5 Jan 1972
Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing? James Boeringer
13:4 Jan 1962

HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA. See also THE HYMN

Adventures in American Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 23:37 Apr 1972
Annual Meeting, New York City, May 18-19 25:34 Apr 1974
Annual Meeting of the Hymn Society of America [1973] 24:126 Oct 1973
Carl Fowler Price 3:70 July 1952
Coming Annual Meetings 25:8 Jan 1974
Concerning Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 8:4 Jan 1957
The Constitution Revised 27:121 Oct 1976
Convocation Scenes 29:157 July 1978
Convocation Scenes 30:190 July 1979
Convocation Scenes 31:162 July 1980
The Dallas-Fort Worth Convocation 30:187 July 1979
The Decennial Year. George L. Knight 10:2 Jan 1959
Dedication of the Interchurch Center. Deane Edwards 11:66 July 1960
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950
Emily Swan Perkins 3:3 Jan 1952
Executive Committee Meets 31:56, 208 Ja, July 1980
Executive Committee Meets 32:15 Jan 1981
Executive Committee Works on Constitution 30:25 Jan 1979
The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society. Deane Edwards 13:2
Jan 1962
49th Annual Meeting 22:90 July 1971
The Forward Fund. Deane Edwards 10:34 Apr 1959
The Forward Fund. Deane Edwards 11:2 Jan 1960
Four Texts and Six Tunes Selected in HSA Search 32:50 Jan 1981
From the New President. L. David Miller 27:114 Oct 1976
From the President Emeritus: As We Go Westward. J. Vincent Higginson
27:113 Oct 1976
The Hymn Society at Fifty. J. Vincent Higginson 23:2 Jan 1972
The Hymn Society Booth. Deane Edwards 6:110 Oct 1955
Hymn Society Committees Meet 28:134 July 1977
Hymn Society Committees Meet 29:161 July 1978
Hymn Society Committees Meet 30:194 July 1979
Hymn Society Elects New Officers 27:93 July 1976
The Hymn Society's Growth. George L. Knight 8:104 Oct 1957
HSA National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129
Apr 1980
Hymn Society Officers, 1974-75 25:81 July 1974
Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975
Index of The Hymn 25:81 July 1974
Introducing a New Promotion Committee Member 28:209 Oct 1977
Introducing Committee Chairman and Executive Committee Members at Large
28:19 Jan 1977

HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA (Continued)

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Introducing the Promotion Committee 28:79 Apr 1977
Introducing the Research Committee 28:136 July 1977
Is There a Hymn Society? Deane Edwards 14:66 July 1963
Items of Special Interest. Deane Edwards 6:74 July 1955
Let Us Revive the Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger 9:36 Apr 1958
Local Initiative. Deane Edwards 12:2 Jan 1961
Looking Ahead in Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 23:85 July 1972
Looking Toward the New Year. George L. Knight 9:4 Jan 1958
A Major New Hymn Project for 1958. Deane Edwards 9:2 Jan 1958
Matters of Current Interest. Deane Edwards 5:34 Apr 1954
Miami Beach Assembly. Deane Edwards 18:4 Jan 1967
Minutes of the Annual Meeting, 1970. Anastasia Van Burkalo 21:87
July 1970
Minutes of the First Meeting 23:33 Apr 1972
More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981
1979 Convocation Program Previewed 30:35 Jan 1979
Notes from the Annual Meeting 18:120 Oct 1967
Notes from the Annual Meeting 20:94 July 1969
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:22 Apr 1950
Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949
The Papers of the Hymn Society. George L. Knight 6:4 Jan 1955
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:4 Jan 1950
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:2 Apr 1950
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 4:2 Jan 1953
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 17:36 Apr 1966
The President's Message. J. Vincent Higginson 22:4, 36, 68, 100 Jan,
Apr, July, Oct 1971
The Princeton Convocation 31:159 July 1980
The Purpose of The Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger 11:4 Jan 1960
Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:185 Oct 1977
Research Committee Meets at Nashville 29:37 Jan 1978
Research Committee Meets at Dayton 30:112 Apr 1979
The Reverend Deane Edwards. J. Vincent Higginson 21:100 Oct 1970
The Society's New Hymns. Deane Edwards 11:34 Apr 1960
Spanning Sixty Years of Hymn Writing. W. W. Reid 28:174 Oct 1977
Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957
Summer Church Music Activities to Feature Hymnody 30:131 Apr 1979
Texts or Tunes? George L. Knight 9:100 Oct 1958
Thoughts on the Fortieth Anniversary. Deane Edwards 13:66 July 1962
Three Hymn Society Committees Meet 28:21 Jan 1977
To Our Student Members. Ruth E. Messenger 11:68 July 1960
The Treasure Room. Deane Edwards 11:102 Oct 1960
Tribute to Dr. Deane Edwards. Joseph P. Bishop 21:101 Oct 1970
Two Summer Conferences. Deane Edwards 9:98 Oct 1958
William Walker Rockwell, 1874-1958. Ruth E. Messenger 10:13 Jan 1959

HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

British Hymn Society to Meet at Manchester 29:107 Apr 1978
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (Continued)

The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland. George L. Knight 4:68
July 1953

The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland 28:141 July 1977

HSGBI Birmingham 1979. William Lock 30:279 Oct 1979

HSGBI Exeter 1980 31:288 Oct 1980

HSGBI Manchester 1978. Hugh T. McElrath 29:245 Oct 1978

HSGBI Salisbury 1977. Douglas W. Wren 28:225 Oct 1977

HSGBI to Meet at Birmingham 30:130 Apr 1979

HSGBI to Meet at Exeter 31:130 Apr 1980

Luedenscheid and Canterbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960

More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:29 Oct 1951

Obituary. Frederick John Gilman 1:23 Oct 1949

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren

31:285 Oct 1980

HYMN STORIES

Famous Hymns and Their Writers. Michael Davies (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 14:60 Apr 1963

Great Hymn Writers and Their Hymns. Grace Bush 15:83 July 1964

Great Moments with Great Hymns. Jean Carter Cochran 7:83 July 1956

The Letter of the Spirit? Viola W. Reiss 7:117 Oct 1956

Living Stories of Famous Hymns. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:99 July 1956

Popular Hymns and Their Writers. Norman Mable (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:32 Jan 1956

Real Fun Encountering Hymn Questions. Edward Bradford Adams 15:89 July 1964

Sing With the Understanding. G. R. Balleine (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955

Stories of the Christian Hymns. Helen Salem Rizk (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

They Sang a New Song. Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 12:30 Jan 1961

HYMN STUDIES

Emphasis: Hymnody. Judy Hunnicutt 26:75 July 1975

Hymn, The. See THE HYMN

HYMNS, TEACHING OF

Learning New Hymns. Herbert C. Grieb 24:69 July 1973

Hymn Texts. See TEXTS: TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE

Hymn Tune Name. See TUNES--BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS

Early Hymnists of Tennessee. David W. Music 31:246 Oct 1980

An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Eskew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981

An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981

HYMN WRITING

Bible Prose Hymn. Ann Mackenzie 32:82 Apr 1981

Eucharistic Congress Seeks Hymns 26:66 July 1975

HSA National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129 Apr 1980

Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 186 Jan, Apr 1980

HYMN WRITING (Continued)

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Devid W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:85 Apr 1977
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979
Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975
Hymns on Human Relations. Harold H. Hagenfield 26:106 Oct 1975
Language: A Lost Craft Among Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal 27:43
 Apr 1976
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
Minnesota Church Sponsors Hymn Contest 32:114 Apr 1981
New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981
Preachers as Hymnwriters, Why Not? 32:172 July 1981
Hymnal. See under respective types of hymnody

HYMNAL DEDICATION

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962
Litany of Dedication of Church Hymnals. George L. Knight 4:81 July 1953
HYMNOLOGY. See also DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY, EDITING, HANDBOOKS, HISTORY AND CRITICISM, HYMN STUDIES, INDEXES, INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY, JULIAN DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY, LIBRARIES, YEARBOOKS

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes, And Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

An Annotated Julian. Charles L. Atkins 7:49 Apr 1956

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

Daniel Sedgwick: Pioneer of English Hymnology. J. Vincent Higginson 4:77 July 1953

The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project. Leonard Ellinwood 19:19 Jan 1968

Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:68 Apr 1981

An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christian Hymnody by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980

The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn. W. Scott Westerman 4:25 Jan 1953
Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered. James F. Johnson 18:54 Apr 1967

Glossary of Terms Relating to Hymnody and Church Music 10:15 Jan 1959

A Guide to Hymn Study. Nancy White Thomas 15:69 July 1964

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 13:62 Apr 1962

A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals. J. Vincent Higginson 8:26 Jan 1957

A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk; Key Words in Church music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978

House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957
How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 Oct 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974

HYMNOLOGY (Continued)

Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan 1974
The Hymn "Adoro Devote, Latens Veritas." F. J. E. Raby 26:109 Oct 1975
Hymn Origins: Excerpts. David Ashley Cotton 3:83 July 1952
A Hymn Tune Index. David N. Johnson 11:45 Apr 1960
Hymn-writing Families. Edward B. Adams 8:57 Apr 1957
Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978
The Hymnal 1940 Companion. Reginald L. McAll 1:13 Jan 1950
Hymnody Kit. High T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship. Ruth E. Messenger 6:64 Apr 1955
Hymnology in Europe. A Casper Honders 30:196 July 1979
Hymnology in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980
Edition. Phillip Sims 32:163 July 1981
Hymnology's Coming-Of Age. George L. Knight 6:112 Oct 1955
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980
Hymns International, Oxford 1981 32:207 Oct 1981
In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higinson 8:35 Jan 1957
The International Fellowship for Research in Hymnology 31:266 Oct 1980
The International Hymnological Conference. Deane Edwards 12:98 Oct 1961
An Interpretation of Hymnody. Luther D. Reed 22:104 Oct 1971
The Interrelationship of Judaic and Christian Hymnody. Richard J.
Neumann 25:76 July 1975
An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by
Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by
Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by
Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by
Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by
Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by
Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard
Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299
Oct 1980
Jahrbuch Seeks English Language Subscribers 32:246 Oct 1981
Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955
Luedenscheid and Centerbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960
Maurice Fronst, M.A., Litt.D. Leonard Ellinwood 13:36 Apr 1962
Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M.
Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949
Music Foundation: Great Place for Researchers. Beverly Wolter 21:82
July 1970
The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973
The Papers of the Hymn Society. George L. Knight 6:4 Jan 1955
Philip Schaff, Pioneer American Hymnologist. Richard G. Appel 14:5
Jan 1963
A Record Hymnology Course Enrollment? 30:54 Jan 1979

HYMNOLOGY (Continued)

The Revision of Julian. George L. Knight 7:4 Jan 1956

Robert Guy McCutchan. Deane Edwards 9:66 July 1958

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by

 Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell)
 31:295 Oct 1980

Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred
 Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns. Frank B. Merryweather 8:53
 Apr 1957

SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology. R. T. Boehm
 32:17 Jan 1981

The Study of American Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 14:4 Jan 1963

The Task of the Hymn Book Editor. 2 pts. Henry W. Foote 8:73, 112 July,
 Oct 1957

Te Decet Laus. Oliver Seth Beltz (reviewed by George L. Knight)
 21:92 July 1970

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1981 32:35 Jan 1981

They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)
 12:121 Oct 1961

A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950

Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam. George L. Knight 6:38 Apr 1955

Whither Hymnology? Ruth E. Messenger 13:68 July 1962

Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973

A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United
 Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

HYMNS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:68 Apr 1981

Hymns International, Oxford 1981 32:207 Oct 1981

More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981

HYTREK, SISTER THEOPHANE

Photograph 28:1, 133 Jan, July 1977

I

ICHTER, BILL H.

Salmos e Hinos con Músicas Sacras edited by João G. da Rocha
 (reviewed by Bill H. Ichter) 28:166 July 1978

IMMELMANN, WERNER

Reviewws of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

INDEXES

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List. Andrew Hayden and
 Robert Newton (reviewed by Erki Routley) 28:158 July 1977

Early English Hymns: An Index. Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent
 Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972

Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 2:30 Jan 1951

Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951

A Hymn Tune Index. David N. Johnson 11:45 Apr 1960

Hymns and Tunes-An Index. Katherine Smith Diehl (reviewed by J. Vincent
 Higginson) 18:27 Jan 1967

Index of The Hymn 25:34 Apr 1974

INDEXES (Continued)

Index of The Hymn 25:81 July 1974
Index to British Hymnists Published 28:88 Apr 1977
Index to Volume 27 (1976) 28:43 Jan 1977
Index to Volume 29 (1978) 30:61 Jan 1979
Judson Concordance to Hymns. Thomas McDormand and Frederick S. Crossman (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966
Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677. Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954
A Practical Tune Index. Emery C. Fritz 2:17 Oct 1951
Sacred Songs. A Guide to Repertory. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
The Hymn. Table of Contents: Volume 24 (1973) 25:31 Jan 1974
Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950
Who's Who of Hymn Writers. Ronald W. Thamas (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:29 Jan 1969

INDIAN

Narayan Vaman Tilak. Mary S. Marshall 11:51 Apr 1960
Tamil Christian Poet. A. J. Appasmy (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95 July 1967

INDIAN--AMERICAN

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

INGRAM, MADELINE C.

Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls. Alison Demarest (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959
Christian Hymnody. Edmund D. Keith (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:96 July 1958
Church Music Manual. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
Music in the Bible. Paul McCommon (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs (reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

INKSTER, KENNETH W.

Worship the Lord music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

INSTRUMENTS

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974
Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
International Arbeitgemeinschaft ftr Hymnologie=IAH. See INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY

HSGBI Manchester 1978. Hugh T. McElrath 29:245 Oct 1978
Hymnology in Europe. A. Casper Honders 30:196 July 1979
IAH at Regensburg. Carlton R. Young 30:282 Oct 1979
IAH Erfurt. Louis Voigt 28:224 Oct 1977
IAH to Meet at Regensburg 30:131 Apr 1979
The International Fellowship for Research in Hymnology 31:266 Oct 1980
Luedenscheid and Canterbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960
More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981
Oxford 1981 31:292 Oct
International Hymnological Conference. See HYMNS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

INTER-VARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

Christian Praise (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958
Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt
(reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

INWOOD, GEOFFREY

Praise the Lord. John Ainslie (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
23:127 Oct 1972

IOKI, TOSHIO

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine
32:37 Jan 1981

IOWA

Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46 Apr 1970

IRAN. See PERSIAN

IRISH

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952
Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855. Alexander Flanigan 6:59 Apr 1955

ISAACS, FRANK C.

The Gymanfa Ganu in America 14:47 Apr 1963

ISLE OF MAN

Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments. Alexander Flanigan 4:115 Oct 1953

ITALIAN

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80
July 1965

J

JABUSCH, WILLARD F.

A Heritage of Hymns: 110 Songs for Worship by Willard F. Jabusch
(reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:122 Apr 1981

JACKISCH, FREDERICK F.

Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978

JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A Merrill Smoak,
Jr. 30:102 Apr

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer)
19:93 July 1968

JACKSON, IRENE V.

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel
Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey)
31:214 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

JACKSON-BROWN, IRENE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

JACOB, BENJAMIN

Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey Chapel. J. Vincent Higginson
21:17 Jan 1970

JACOBS, RUTH KREHBIEL

The Children's Choir (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959

JAMES, MARION

O Jesus, Who Once Heard the Plea 12:80 July 1961

JANSSON, FLORENCE

A Bird, A Lovely Butterfly 20:124 Oct 1969

JAPANESE

The Japan Society of Hymnology. Deane Edwards 12:34 Apr 1961
Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine
32:37 Jan 1981
Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline Smith McAlpine (reviewed by
Michel Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

JAZZ

The Church and Jazz. Gerald L. Gipson 21:98 Oct 1970
Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin
21:12 Jan 1970
Is It Music? H. Myron Braun 23:14 Jan 1972
Mod Worship and How It Grows. H. Myron Braun 22:48 Apr 1971

JEFFERSON, A. L.

Hymns in Christian Worship (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953

JEFFERSON, HELEN G.

Samuel Longfellow 9:75 July 1958

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

JENNINGS, CAROLYN

Ah, Holy Jesus. J. Cruger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

JENNY, MARKUS

Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuchs im 16.
Jahrhundert (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:91 July 1963

JENSEN, DONALD F.

The Children's Hymnbook (reviewed by Donald F. Jensen) 14:94 July 1963

JEWISH. See also BIBLE; PSALMS

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960

COME O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950

Hebrew Hymnody. R. Benjamin Garrison 3:19 Jan 1952

History of American-Jewish Hymnody. A. W. Binder 2 pts. 14:101 Oct
1963; 15:23 Jan 1964

In the Choir Loft. Eric Werner (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32 Jan 1958

The Interrelationship of Judaic and Christian Hymnody. Richard J.

Neumann 25:76 July 1974

JOHANSEN, JOHN HENRY

The Christian Psalmist 22:51 Apr 1971

Come, Christian, Join to Sing 21:116 Oct 1970

Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879 7:41 Apr 1956

Hymnody in the Early Church 25: 45 Apr 1974

The Hymnody of the Moravian Church 8:41 Apr 1957

John Cennick, 1718-1755 6:87 July 1955

John Henry Johansen, 1916-1979 30:213 July 1979

Moravian Hymnody 30:167, 230 July, Oct 1979

Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of Consolation 5:84 July 1954

Photograph 30:167, 230 July, Oct 1979

JOHE, EDWARD H.

A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

Advent to Whitsuntide vols. 1-4. Hendrick Andriessen (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Ah, Holy Jesus. J. Cruger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name. A. Ward (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

All in the April Morning. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

All People That on Earth Do Dwell. Florence Jolley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958

All Praise to God Who Reigns Above. Melchior Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

All Praise to Thee, Eternal God. Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

Alleluia! He Is Risen. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata No. 142. J. S. Bach, arr. by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Angels, Holy, High and Lowly. Richard T. Gore (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960

Anthem Series and Choral Hymn Series. Hope Publishing Company (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:126 Oct 1968

Anthems for the Adult Choir. edited by W. Laurence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

As Men of Old. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

As the Disciples. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral arr. by Wilding White (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Beneath the Forms of Rite. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Bless the Lord, O My Soul. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Call to Remembrance. John Hilton (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

The Chapel Choir Series. edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

Chorale Settings from the Bible. Herbert Beattie (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

Choral Cantata. Eberhard Wenzel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Chorale Prelude on DOWN AMPNEY. Claude Means (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth." Max Reger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

Christ Is Made the Sure Foundation. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

The Church Arts 10:36 Apr 1959

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Come, Holy Ghost. Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19
Jan 1961

Come, Holy Ghost and With Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

Come Let Us Sing. arr. by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

Concertato: Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. arr. by Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Creator of the Stars of Night. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

The Crown Choir Book. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Crown Him Lord of All. Kenneth Finlay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Daughter of Zion. O.C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

David's Lamentation. William Billings, arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

De Profundis. W. A. Mozart, ed. by J. F. Ohl (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Dear Lord and Father of Mankind. C. H. H. Parry, arr. by H. A. Chambers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:21 Jan 1958

Deck Thyself, My Soul With Gladness. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness. J. S. Bach, arr. by Homer Whitford Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed by Richard Peek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Easter Carol. arr. by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

Easter Cantata. Matthew Lindquist (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs 8:23 Jan 1957

Eight Descants. Gerhard Cartford (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

Eight Organ Voluntaries on Familiar Hymn Tunes. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Eleven Improvisations on Hymn Tunes. Camile van Hulse (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960

Evening Song To God. F. J. Haydn. ed by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

The Far Judean Hills. Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Five Hymns. Ernest Bacon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

Five Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, Set 2. Frederick Rimmer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

For Unto Us a Child Is Born. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Four Evening Orisons. Daniel Hataway (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Gloria Deo. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr by Lara Hoggard (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Glory to God in the Highest. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:59 Apr 1967
God Be Merciful. Daniel Moe (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
God Is My Salvation. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
17:125 Oct 1966
Good Christian Men Rejoice. arr by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
Gospel Motets. Richard Hillert (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me. Florence Jolley, ed. by Lara Hoggard
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Grant Us Light. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
Guide Me, O Thou Great Redeemer. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
Le Lives. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:87 July 1958
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Lawrence Tagg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
14:86 July 1963
Holy Lord God of Hosts. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
The Holy Mountain. Katherine Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20
Jan 1961
Hope of the World. Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26
Jan 1965
Hosanna. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960
How Firm a Foundation. arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:92 July 1961
The Hymn of the Week. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
14:86 July 1963
Hymn Rehearsals 13:34 Apr 1962
Hymn Preludes for Manuals With Optional Pedal. David Johnson (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
Hymns. arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
11:17 Jan 1960
Hymns--An Approach to Their Study and Use 2:15 Apr 1951
I Sing the Mighty Power of God. arr. by Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
I Will Lift Mine Eyes. Howard Boarwright (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:93 July 1965
I'll Praise My Maker. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22
Jan 1962
If Ye Love Me. Daniel Pinkham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
In Christ There Is No East of West. W. Lawrence Curry (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

In Excelsis Gloria. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:87 July 1958

In Praise of Mary's Son. Marguerite Harvey (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:28 Jan 1968

Japanese Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

Jesus, Lover of My Soul. Jacob Arcadelt, ed by Karl-Heinz and Irene
Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple. Statham Heathcote (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

King of Glory, King of Peace. Harold W. Friedell (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Laus Deo. Llifon Hughes-Jones (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16
Jan 1960

Let Saints on Earth. Robert Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:125 Oct 1967

Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schutz, ed. by G. Lynn (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

Let the People Praise Thee, O God. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Lift Up Your Heads, arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:93 July 1961

Light's Abode, Celestial Salem. George Frederick Handel (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Liturgical Chorale Book. A. W. Leupold (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
11:18 Jan 1960

Lo! He Comes with Clouds Descending. John Holler (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidson (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

The Lord Into His Garden Comes. arr. by Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

The Lord is My Shepherd. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:93 July 1965

Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins, ed. by Denis Stevens
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

My Shepherd Will Supply My Need. Virgil Thompson (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Now Christ Liveth. Wihla Hutson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21
Jan 1961

Nowell. Randal Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Nuptial Blessing. Richard Proulx (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:125 Oct 1968

O Come All Ye Faithful. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 16:92 July 1965

O Come, Let Us Sing. Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20
Jan 1961

O Give Thanks Unto the Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:27 Jan 1965

O God, O Spirit. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

O God, Wonderful Are Thou. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:27 Jan 1965

JOHE, EDWARD H. Continued)

O God of Earth and Altar. Armstrong Gibbs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

O Jesus, I Have Promised. Myron D. Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

O King of Heaven. Tommaso L. Da. Vittoria, ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

O May Thy Church Build Bridges. James Boeringer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

O Men of Christ Arise. J. S. Bach, arr. by W. B. Olds (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

O Mortal Man. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

O Trinity of Blessed Light. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

O Worship the King. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O Ye Who Bear Christ's Holy Name. Godfrey Sampson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

Offerings. John Rodgers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

Organ Brevities. Margrethe Hokanson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

Our Father by Whose Name. John Becker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Our Lord Is Risen From the Dead. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Out of the Deep. Thomas Lupo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

Out of the Depths. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961

Out of the Depths. Marc-Antoine Charpentier (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

The Parish Organist Vols. 11 and 12. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Partita on "Mit Freuden Zart". Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Partita on "On Sons and Daughters". Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above". Geroge Heussenstamm (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn". Graham George (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost." Martin Luther (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:88 July 1963

Piano Preludes on Hymns and Chorales. arr. by Reginald Gerig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:92 July 1960

The Pilgrim Band. John Leo Lewis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Pilgrim's Hymns. Otto Luening (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
Praise God the Lord. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:88 July 1958
Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him. Frances Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
Praise Ye the Lord. David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
11:91 Jan 1960
Prelude and Variations by J. B. Litzau. Clarence Dickinson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH. John Huston (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
Prelude on CUNNINGHAM. Eric A. Smith (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:88 July 1958
Prelude to the Purchase of a Church Organ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:28 Jan 1965
Preludes on Hymn Tunes--(Ten Preludes) (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:32 Jan 1967
Preludes on Palestrina's "Adoramus Te." Henry Kihlken (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM. T. Frederick Candlyn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes. Gerald Near (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:60 Apr 1968
Processional on "Westminster Abbey." Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
The Resurrection. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21
Jan 1961
Sacred Songs. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
The Sacrifice of God Is a Troubled Spirit. Maurice Greene, ed by Richard Graves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
The Saints of God. Robert Reed (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24
Jan 1959
Scenes from Childhood of Christ. Hector Berlioz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
Seven Folk Tune Sketches. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:29 Jan 1968
The Seven Words of Christ. Donald Busarow (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Shepherd of Souls. arr by Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23
Jan 1959
Shepherd's Carol. William Billings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86
July 1963
Shepherd's Song. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87
July 1963
Sing Joyous Christinas. Antonio Lotti, ed by Walter Buszin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
Sing Praise to God, arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Sing a Song of Joy. Robert J. Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26
Jan 1965

Sing to the Lord of Harvest. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

Six Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Six Hymn Tune Preludes. Philip Gehring (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes. Robert Gorves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

A Song of Jesus. arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

A Song of Thanksgiving. Joseph Roff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

The Star. James Neff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Suite for Organ. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Suite for Organ. Henry Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

Suite of Passion Hymn Settings. Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

Suite on Easter Hymns. George F. McKay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:85 July 1962

Sweet Was the Song the Virgin Sang. Philip Gordon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Te Deum Laudamus. Guy A. Bockmon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

Te Deum. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

Ten Chorale Settings. Ernest Pepping (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

A Thanksgiving Hymn. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

Thirteen Services Pieces for the Church Pianist. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymn-tunes. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

Three Anthems for Junior Choir. R. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

Three Christmas Carols. Ralph C. Schultz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Three Preludes on Plainsong Melodies. Kenneth Meek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

Three Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 1. Robin Orr (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Three Short Anthems. Henry Pursall, ed by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Three Short Psalms. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92
July 1961

To Be A Pilgrim. William B. Giles (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
13:21 Jan 1962

Trumpet Tune and Ayres. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

The Trumpeters and Singers Were As One. Robert Powell (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations. Max Sinzheimer (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Twelve Moravian Chorales. John Antes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
9:24 Jan 1958

Twenty-one Chorale Preludes. Friederich W. Marpurg (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

The Twenty-Third Psalm. David Grant (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:19 Jan 1956

Two Chorale Preludes. arr. by Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Two Christmas Preludes. Robert J. Pievelli (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
17:126 Oct 1966

Two Christmas Spirituals. Malcolm Sargent (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Two Metrical Psalms. Thomas Pitfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:59 Apr 1967

Two-Part Canons on Classic Hymns and Chorals. Carl Schalk (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Two Prayers of Kierkegaard. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:28 Jan 1968

Two Preludes in Contemporary Sound--I. Triptych. Jan Bender (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Two Preludes on Plain-Song Melodies. Ronald K. Arnatt (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

Unto Us the Christ is Born. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:91 July 1961

Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Voluntaries for the Christian Year, Vol. 1012. (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Watchman, Tell Us of the Night. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Wedding Songs. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

What God Ordains is Always Good. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

When Morning Gilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Who Are These That Earnest Knock. Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:59 Apr 1967

Ye Servants of God. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

JOHN OF DAMASCUS, ST.
Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas R.
Benjamin Garrison 11:105 Oct 1960

JOHNSON, DALE A.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:185 July 1980

JOHNSON, DAVID N.
Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:125 Oct 1968
Gloria Deo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Hymn Preludes for Manuals With Optional Pedal (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
A Hymn Tune Index 11:45 Apr 1960
New Hymn Tunes 16:17 Jan 1965

JOHNSON, JAMES F.
Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered 18:54 Apr 1967

JOHNSON, JAMES K.
Hymn Writer to the Needy 20:49 Apr 1969

JOHNSON, LEWIS
Spread the News That Our World Is Redeemed Through and Through.
The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Lester 30:78
Apr 1979

JOHNSON, LOUISE H.
A New Venture With the Hymnal 11:26 Jan 1960

JOHNSON, PHILIP D.
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

JOHNSON, G. B
It Can Be Closed Though Open. The Composers Cornered. Austin C.
Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

JOLLEY, FLORENCE
All People That on Earth Do Dwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
9:23 Jan 1958
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me. ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Holy Lord God of Hosts. arr. and ed. Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958

JONES, DAVID HIGH
Comments from a Hymnal Editor 29:225 Oct 1978
The Committee for New Hymn Tunes 13:100 Oct 1962
Hymn Tune Notes 14:58 Apr 1963
The Hymnbook (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956
MILLER CHAPEL 7:2 Jan 1956
Photograph 29:225 Oct 1978
Princeton Seminary Choir (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:119 Oct 1962

JONES, FRANCIS P.
Father, Long Before Creation 7:2 Jan 1956

JONES, ILION T.
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

JONES, J. ITHEL
The Baptist Hymn Book Companion (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964

JONES, J. WILLIAM

A Hymn Project and How It Grew 5:79 July 1954

JONES, KENNETH O

Hymns and Theology 12:36 Apr 1961

JONES, MARY STAUGHTON

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

JONES, NITA

The Korean Hymn Society 29:244 Oct 1978

JORDAN, ALICE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

JULIAN DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY

An Annotated Julian. Charles L. Atkins 7:49 Apr 1956

A Dictionary of American Hymnology. Leonard Ellinwood 7:72 July 1956

Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered. James F. Johnson 18:54

Apr 1967

The Revision of Julian. George L. Knight 7:4 Jan 1956

Why Julian Needs Revision. Leslie H. Bunn 7:5 Jan 1956

JUSTICE, LINCOLN B.

Prophets with Guitars 19:13 Jan 1968

K

KAAN, FRED

Break Not the Circle by Fred Kaan (reviewed by Ed Seabough) 28:159
July 1978

Come to Your Senses 28:7 Jan 1977

A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.
22:83 July 1971

Holy is the Setting of Each Room and Yard 28:7 Jan 1977

An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:226 Oct 1980

Kaan Awarded Honorary Doctorate 30:52 Jan 1979

Photograph 28:6 Jan 1977; 31:226 Oct 1980; 32:244 Oct 1981

Saturday Night and Sunday Morning 27:100 Oct 1976

Sing We of the Modern City 28:7 Jan 1977

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed
by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

We Come Uneasy, Lord, This Festive Season 32:243 Oct 1981

Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter
Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

KAHLHOEFER, HELMUT

Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

KALIS, ROBERT D.

The Poet of Gospel Song. 25:101 Oct 1974; 26:46 Apr 1975

KANE, H. VICTOR

From Out The Forest Where They Stood 24:97 Oct 1973

Make Us, O God, A Church That Shares 22:97 Oct 1971

With Glowing Hearts We Now Draw Near 25:88 July 1974

KASTEN, SETH

A Bird, A Lovely Butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969

KEBLE, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

John Keble and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:85 July 1966

KEITH, EDMUND D.
Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
Hymnbooks at Wittenberg by Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmund D. Keith)
28:156 July 1977

KELLY, THOMAS
Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855. Alexander Flanigan 6:59 Apr 1955

KELYNACK, WILLIAM S.
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951
John Wesley's Six Formative Years 4:37 Apr 1953

KEMMERER, JAMES W.
Come, Join In One Accord 22:65 July 1971
Look! The Star Is Shining 2:2 Christmas 1951

KEMPSON, OBERT
The Fellowship Hymnal edited by Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor
(reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955

KEN, THOMAS
Portrait 5:1 Jan 1954

KENNEY, ALICE P.
Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody 25:15 Jan 1974
Sexist Language 31:276 Oct 1980

KENTUCKY
The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113
Apr 1978

KERR, HUGH THOMSON
Obituary 1:30 Oct 1950

KERR, JESSICA M.
English Wedding Hymns 16:20 Jan 1965
A Hymn to Remember (Nearer, My God to Thee) 27:11:15 Jan 1976

KETHE, WILLIAM
All People That On Earth Do Dwell. Charlotte Hays 18:115 Oct 1967
All People That On Earth Now Dwell (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)
19:1 Jan 1968

KETTERING, EUNICE L.
The Lord into His Garden Comes. arr. by Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

KETTRING, DONALD D.
Congregational Singing 19:34 Apr 1968
Favorite Hymns 19:51 Apr 1968
New Presbyterian Hymnal for Canada 25:91 July 1974
Processional Hymns 21:2 Jan 1970

KEY 73
Key 73 Hymn Chosen 24:111 Oct 1973
Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973

KIDDER, DAVID H.
John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody 8:105 Oct 1957

KIHLKEN, HENRY
Preludes on Palestrina's "Adoramus Te." (reviewed by Edward Johe)
19:125 Oct 1968

KILLINGER, JOHN
Freedom to Use New Music 26:40 Apr 1975

KING, E. J.
The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

KING, GEOFFREY P. T. PAGET

Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare 9:78 July 1958

KING, JAMES

The Hymn Sandwich 26:77 July 1975

KIRK, THERON

David's Lamentation. William Billings, arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

O Come, Let Us Sing (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

KIRKLAND, HENRY BURNHAM

I Would Press On 18:19 Jan 1967

KLAMMER, EDWARD W.

Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

KLEIN, JOHANNES

The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein.

Armin Haeussler 10:5 Jan 1959

Nonumque Prematur in Annum. Armin Haeussler 10:111 Oct 1959

KLEMEMS, SONJA MUELLER

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

KLUG, JOSEPH

Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:28 Jan 1960

KLUSMEIER, RON

Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and

Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

KNICKEL, DAVID A.

Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 8:50 Apr 1957

Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 9:53 Apr 1958

Hymn Festivals U.S.A. 10:91 July 1959

Hymn Festivals U.S.A. 11:117 Oct 1960

KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH

An Adventure in Ecumenicity 22:38 Apr 1971

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight)

10:99 July 1959

Anne Bronte--Hymn Writer 1:16 Oct 1949

The Assault of the Air Waves 5:4 Jan 1954

Biblical Sources of "Shall Not the Judge of All the Earth" 3:86 July 1952

The Brethren Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:125 Oct 1952

Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody. Edith Holden and George L.

Knight 3:73 July 1952

Canon Briggs Visits America 1:28 Oct 1950

Charlotte Garden, 1903-1961 12:119 Oct 1961

Christian Worship. George Hedley (reviewed by George L. Knight)

6:31 Jan 1955

Church Music. Archibald Davison (reviewed by George L. Knight)

6:31 Jan 1955

Church Organ Accompaniment. Marmaduke P. Conway (reviewed by George

L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953

Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S.

Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951

Concerning Hymn Tunes 8:4 Jan 1957

Count Zinzendorf's Hymn 8:47 Apr 1957

A Cultural Lag 9:68 July 1958

KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH (Continued)

The Decennial Year 10:2 Jan 1959

Dressing Up the Hymns 6:40 Apr 1955

Editor's Column 1:20 Oct 1949

Editor's Column 1:21 Jan 1950

Editor's Column 1:4 Oct 1950

Editor's Column 2:30 Jan 1951

Editor's Column 2:30 Apr 1951

Editor's Column 2:25 Oct 1951

Editor's Column 3:36 Apr 1952

Editor's Column 3:104 Oct 1952

Editor's Column 16:4 Jan 1965

The English Hymnal, 1906-1956 7:104 Oct 1956

The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955

The First Five Years 5:108 Oct 1954

The Genevan Psalter of 1551 2:21 Jan 1951

The Gospel in Hymns. Albert E. Bailey (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950

Guideposts for the Church Musician. Paul Swarm, ed. (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950

Handbells and Hymn Tunes 7:96 July 1956

Helen A. Dickinson, Obituary 8:133 Oct 1957

An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship. Ilion J. Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by George L. Knight) 5:99 July 1954

The Hymn and Congregational Singing. James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960

Hymn Dramas 4:4 Jan 1953

The Hymn Reporter 7:65 Apr 1956

The Hymn Society's Growth 8:104 Oct 1957

The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland 4:68 July 1953

The Hymnal. Evangelical and Reformed (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:95 July 1952

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956

The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956

Hymnology's Coming-Of Age 6:112 Oct 1955

Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:134 Oct 1955

Lambeth Mission Gifts 1:13 Oct 1949

The Language of Hymnody 8:40 Apr 1957

Litany of Dedication for Church Hymnals 4:81 July 1953

Living Hymns. Edith Ellsworth and Edith Willis (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

Living Stories of Famous Hymns. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:99 July 1956

Looking Toward the New Year 9:4 Jan 1958

Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision 6:113 Oct 1955

Making the Hymn Important 5:72 July 1954

Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. 9:34 Apr 1958

Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. A Centenary Appreciation 9:37 Apr 1958

KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH (Continued)

Music in Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953
Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet 22:43 Apr 1971
National Anthems. Paul Nettl (reviewed by George L. Knight)
4:57 Apr 1953
News and Notes 6:70 Apr 1955
News and Notes 6:138 Oct 1955
Observing the Moravian Quincentennial 8:66 Apr 1957
The Occasional Hymn 8:72 July 1957
The Organist and Choirmaster. Charles L. Etherington (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953
The Papers of the Hymn Society 6:4 Jan 1955
Philip Doddridge's Hymns 2:13 Oct 1951
Photograph. St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants 2:22 Apr 1951
Popular Hymns and Their Writers. Norman Mable (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:32 Jan 1956
Psalm Competition Completed 4:100 Oct 1953
Reginald Ley McAll 6:5 Jan 1955
Representative American Hymns 3:111 Oct 1952
Resignation of George Litch Knight. Philip S. Watters and Edith Holden 10:68 July 1959
The Revision of Julian 7:4 Jan 1956
The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951
Settling on the Proper Tune 7:40 Apr 1956
Sing With the Understanding. G. R. Balleine (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955
Something Old . . . Something New 4:36 Apr 1953
Symposium: The Funeral Service and Hymns 10:39 Apr 1959
Te Debet Laus. Oliver Seth Beltz (reviewed by George L. Knight) 21:92 July 1970
Texts or Tunes? 9:100 Oct 1958
To Clarence Dickinson 14:78 July 1963
Transient and Permanent Hymns 3:4 Jan 1952
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965
Tricks Before High Heaven 15:100 Oct 1964
The True Function of Church Music. Allan Bacon (reviewed by George L. Knight) 5:30 Jan 1954
Tunes in the Anniversary Collection 1:8 Jan 1950
The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems 6:76 July 1955
Victorian Hymn Tunes 3:72 July 1952
Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam 6:38 Apr 1955
What are America's Favorite Hymns? 5:36 Apr 1954
Who Chooses Hymns 14:36 Apr 1963
William Cowper as a Hymn-Writer 1:5 Oct 1950
KNOBEL, ELIZABETH
O God and Father of Us All 5:130 Oct 1954
KNOTTS, EUGENE
Hymn Sings Promote Better Church Music 5:118 Oct 1954
KOREAN
The Korean Hymn Society. Nita Jones 29:244 Oct 1978
KORLING, DAVID C.
Go Tell It in the Suburb 24:121 Oct 1973

KRAFF, GERHARD
All Praise to Thee, Eternal God (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:28
Jan 1968
Partita on "Mit Freuden Zart" (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 18:32 Jan 1967

KREUTZ, ROBERT E.
Photograph 30:285 Oct 1979
You Satisfy the Hungry Heart. Omer Westendorf 30:285 Oct 1979

KRISHNA, PILLAI, H. A.
Tamil Christian Poet. A. J. Appasamy (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
18:95 July 1967

KROEGER, KARL
Biographical Sketch 28:137 July 1977
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales
31:108 Apr 1980
Photograph 28:137 July 1977; 31:108 Apr 1980
Who Wrote Them? 31:277 Oct 1980
A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony 32:154 July 1981

KRUSCHWITZ, ROBERT B.
The Program of Hymn Interpretation 24:119 Oct 1973

L

LACY, CREIGHTON
For All the Love That In Our Life Abounds 26:70 July 1975

LAMBACHER, WILLIAM G.
Biographical Sketch 27:118 Oct 1976
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Photograph 27:118 Oct 1976; 28:132 July 1977

LAMBETH CONFERENCE OF ANGLICAN BISHOPS
Hymns at Lambeth. Lee H. Bristol, Jr 30:51 Jan 1979

LAMBIDIN, HENRY LYLE
To Worship, Work, and Witness 20:65 July 1969

LAMBERTSON, MILAN
Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned 17:48 Apr 1966

LA MONTAINE, JOHN
Biographical Notes 29:40 Jan 1978
CHILDHOOD 29:44 Jan 1978
CHRISTUS 29:43 Jan 1978
FREDONIA 29:42 Jan 1978
Photograph 29:40 Jan 1978
Whittier Hymn Settings Premiered 30:124 July 1979

LANDIS, KEITH
Sixty Hymns from Songs of Zion: A Hymnal Supplement (reviewed by George Brandon) 29:117 Apr 1978

LANE, GRACE
Lord of the Bronze--Green Prairies 22:33 Apr 1971

LANE, SPENCER
Photograph 25:107 Oct 1974
The Search for a Composer. John D. Adams 25:105 Oct 1974

LANGE, HANS, JR.
The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

LANGFORD, NORMAN F.

Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford) 5:60 Apr 1954

Theological Problems for Hymnology 4:45 Apr 1953

LANGUAGE

Hallowed Be Thy Name. W. Scott Westerman 25:89 July 1974

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

Language: A Lost Craft Among Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal 27:43 Apr 1976

LANGWILL, LYNDESAY G.

Church and Chamber Barrel Organs. Noel Boston and Lyndesay G. Langwill (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967

LANIER, H. GLEN

America, My Homeland Fair 28:148 July 1977

Biographical Sketch 28:147 July 1977

In Memorium H. Glen Lanier, 1925-1978 29:261 Oct 1978

Photograph 28:146 July 1977

LAPO, CECIL E.

Hymnic News and Notes 21:124 Oct 1970

LARGE PRINT

The Golden Hymn Book. R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L. Starkey) 28:146 July 1977

LASTER, JAMES H.

The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled 30:78 Apr 1979

Photograph 30:78 Apr 1979

LATHBURY, MARY ARTEMISIA

Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E. Gray 14:37 Apr 1963

Portrait 14:33 Apr 1963

LATIN. See also AMBROSIAN, CATHOLICS, CHANT, SEQUENCE

The Annals of Latin Hymnody. Joseph Szoverffy (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 22:58 Apr 1971

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

Hymnal Noted. John Mason Neale 16:124 Oct 1965

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 1:25 Oct 1950

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

Hymns Through the Centuries. C Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody- His Work and Influence.

J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965

John Mason Neale, Translator. Ruth E. Messenger 2:5 Oct 1951

The Medieval Latin Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953

The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth E. Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965

Notker Balbulus and The Origin of the Sequence. John F. Bullough 16:13 Jan 1965

Orientis Partibus. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955

Rabanus Maurus. Ruth E. Messenger 16:44 Apr 1965

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences. James Boeringer 9:118 Oct 1958

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July 1965

LATIN AMERICA

Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:174 July 1981
Cantico Nueva, Hymnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H.

Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

El Hymnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

Hymnario Bautista edited by Eduardo Nelson. (reviewed by Cecil
McConnell) 29:251 Oct 1978

The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959

Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

Hymnic News and Notes 21:124 Oct 1970

The Japan Society of Hymnology. Deane Edwards 12:34 Apr 1961

A New Hymnal in Brazil. J. W. Faustini 12:27 Jan 1961

Spanish Hymn Society in Embryo. H. Cecil McConnell 10:53 Apr 1959

Latter-Day Saints. See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

LAUER, CALVIN WEISS

Portrait 13:33 Apr 1962

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:197 Oct 1981

LAW, ANDREW

Andrew Law, American Psalmodist. J. Vincent Higginson 20:53 Apr 1969

LAYCOCK, GEOFFREY

New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition) compiled and
edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973

LEAVER, ROBIN A.

Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English

Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.)
30:132 Apr 1979

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody 29:214 Oct 1978

The First Denominational Hymnbook 31:276 Oct 1980

Gemeindelieder edited on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church
Congregations and Union of Free Evangelical Congregations (reviewed
by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981

A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley)
32:59 Jan 1981

Hymn News Quarterly Begins 32:247 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical
Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar)
31:215 July 1980

Oxford and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide 32:70 Apr 1981

Photograph 29:214 Oct 1978; 32:70 Apr 1981

LEAVITT, JOSHUA

The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978

LECTURES

"Come and Sing" Westminster Abbey, May 1979. Douglas W. Wren 30:215
July 1979

LEE, T. CHARLES

Japanese Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

LEECH, BRYAN JEFFERY

The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leech
(reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

Let God Be God 23:114 Oct 1972

LEECH, BRYAN JEFFREY (Continued)
Let God Be God 24:298 Oct 1973
Let Your Heart Be Broken 27:58 Apr 1976
Through All the World. Paul Liljestrand 21:68 July 1970

LEHMANN, GUSTAV A.
The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962
The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964
The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959
The Psalms and Hymns Trust. Ronald W. Thompson (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962

LEIPER, MARIA
A Treasury of Hymns. Maria Leiper and Henry W. Simon (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 6:136 Oct 1955

LEKBERG, SVEN
Psalm 96 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

LEMMON, KATHLEEN
House in the Woods (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957

LEMONDS, WILLIAM W.
Hymn of the Month, Vol. III (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:128 Oct 1966

LENEL, LUDWIG
Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

LENT. See also LITURGY
Ah, Dearest Jesus. Ruth Needham 12:16 Jan 1961
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:27 Jan 1955
A Lenten Hymn Meditation. Frederick A. Earle 3:22 Jan 1952
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

LENTZ, RUTH FILLMORE
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

LEUPOLD A. W.
Liturgical Chorale Book (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960

LEUPOLD, ULRICH S.
Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967

LEVAN, G. VICTOR
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

LEVY, WILLIAM T.
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer 9:5 Jan 1958

LEWIS, JOHN LEO
CLEMENTIA 12:80 July 1961
The Pilgrim Band (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960
TALWIK 7:52 Apr 1956

LEWIS, HOWELL ELVET (ELVED)
Obituary 5:65 Apr 1954

LIBRARIES
The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Petterson 29:244 Oct 1978
Chicago Hymnric Treasures to be Exhibited 28:88 Apr 1977
Diehl Collection to University of Texas 28:153 July 1977
The Douglas Collection. Leonard Ellinwood 20:107 Oct 1969

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Furman Acquires William Walker Manuscript. Milburn Price 28:21 Jan 1977

Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk
(reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978

Hymnbooks at Wittenberg. Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmund D. Keith)
28:156 July 1977

Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967

Lorenz Collections Donated 28:25 Jan 1977

McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978

McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978

Resources Project in American Music History 28:88 Apr 1977

The Study of American Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 14:4 Jan 1963

Warrington-Pratte-Soule Collection Sold 28:24 Jan 1977

LIEMOHN, EDWIN
The Chorale (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955

LIGHTNER, MARY M.
Lead Us In Love, O God Of All the People 25:65 July 1974

LILJESTRAND, PAUL
Through All the World 21:68 July 1970

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song. T. J. Trimborn 27:49 Apr 1976

LINDQUIST, MATTHEW
Easter Cantata (reviewed by Edward H. Johne) 12:21 Jan 1961

LINED-HYMN TRADITION
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979

LINING-OUT
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

LINTON, MARY E.
For Guidance When the Night Is Long 25:70 July 1975

Prayer That Is Lived Will Have No Need of Words 25:70 July 1974

LIPPHARDT, WALTHER
Walther Lipphardt, 1906-1981. Philipp Harnoncourt 32:111 Apr 1981

LITERATURE. See also **POETRY**

The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein.
Armin Haeussler 10:5 Jan 1959

The Making of a Hymn. George W. Briggs 7:53 Apr 1956

LITTERST, RICHARD W.
The Art of Handbell Ringing. Nancy Poore (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 13:29 Jan 1962

Cherub Hymns. Jeane A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962

Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs. Norris L. Stephens (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961

The Handbell Choir. Doris Watson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)
11:29 Jan 1960

Handbells in the United States 14:13 Jan 1963

Hymn Playing 13:45 Apr 1962

The Ministry of Song. Alan Gibson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)
12:30 Jan 1961

Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice
(reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:27 Oct 1960

Stories of Our National Songs. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:31 Jan 1960

LITTLE, JOHN

Wings of Song: 30 Hymns by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John Little)
30:134 Apr 1979

LITTON, JAMES H.

Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise by Erik Routley
(reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:277 Oct 1977

LITURGICAL YEAR

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

LITURGY. See also ADVENT, BAPTISM, CHRISTMAS, COMMUNION, EASTER, EPIPHANY, LENT, PROCESSIONAL, WORSHIP, MASS, PRAYER, YEARBOOKS

The Gregorian Association. Cyril E. Pockness 12:17 Jan 1961

The Hymn Reporter. Leonard Ellinwood 9:130 Oct 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold 5:121 Oct 1954

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980

The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Protestant Hymnals. Richard M. Babcock 12:113 Oct 1961

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar) 31:215 July 1980

Recent Legislation of Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duessing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960

25th Annual Liturgical Week 15:123 Oct 1964

LITZAU, J. B.

Prelude and Variations ed. by Clarence Dickinson (reviewed by Edward H. Johne) 13:23 Jan 1962

LOCK, WILLIAM

Christian Hymns ed. by Robert P. Wetzler (reviewed by William Lock) 29:248 Oct 1978

Early American Hymns. New Hymns--I (reviewed by William Lock) 29:52 Jan 1978

HSGBI Birmingham 1979 30:279 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

LOCKE, C. W.

Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-To-Use Hymn Services by Gary Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

LOCKWOOD, ELIZABETH

Christ, the Appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25 Jan 1975

One Lady and 1,000,000 Hymn Data Cards 30:51 Jan 1979

Photograph 28:126 July 1977

LOFTIS, DEBORAH C.

The Hymns of Georgia Harkness 28:186 Oct 1977

Photograph 28:186 Oct 1977

LOGAN, JOHN
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

LOH, I-JUN
New Hymn Tunes 16:17 Jan 1965

LOMAX, ALAN
The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113
Apr 1978
White Spirituals from The Sacred Harp by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

LONG, FLYNN V., JR.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

LONG, KENNETH R.
The Hymns of the English Church 25:71 July 1974

LONGACRE, LINSDAY B.
The Question Box 2:28 Jan 1951

LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL
Samuel Longfellow. Helen G. Jefferson 9:75 July 1958

Lord's Supper. See COMMUNION, LITURGY, MASS

LORENZ, ELLEN JANE. See also PORTER, ELLEN JANE
Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981
'76 to '76. A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts, Jr.) 27:140 Oct 1976

LOTTI, ANTONIO
Sing Joyous Christians. ed. by Walter Buszin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

LOUGH, A. G.
The Influence of John Mason Neale (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963
John Mason Neale, Priest Extraordinary by A. G. Lough (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 27:138 Oct 1976

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.
Beneath the Forms of Rite (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
Bless the Lord, O My Soul (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
Church Music Comes of Age. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 9:94 July 1958
A Collection of Funeral Music (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
The Composers Cornered 30:122 Apr 1979
The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978
Early Sacred Folk Music in America. 2 pts. 3:11, 56 Jan, Apr 1952
Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979
Hymns in Periodical Literature 31:54, 106, 186, 257 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979
I Sing the Mighty Power of God arr. by Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
Long Meter A Problem for Tunes 18:116 Oct 1967
Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:127 Oct 1960
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C. (Continued)

Negro Spirituals from Bible to Folksong by Christa K. Dixon (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 28:95 Apr 1977

O God and Father of Us All. Elizabeth Knobel 5:130 Oct 1954

The Organist and Hymn Playing (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 196

Out of the Depths. Marc-Antoine Charpentier (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Photograph 29:87 Apr 1978; 30:122 Apr 1979; 31:54, 106, 186, 257 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980

Round the Earth a Message Runs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Tunes Alive in 85? 23:8 Jan 1972

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:97 July 1960

LOVELAND, JOHN

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John Loveland (reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

LOWE, HELENCLAIR

A Crisis in Children's Music 26:101 Oct 1975

LOWENS, IRVING

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980

Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954

The Complete Works of William Billings. Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976

The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 9th Edition (1698) by Richard C. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977

Our Neglected Musical Heritage 3:49 Apr 1952

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second, . . . (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

LOWRY, ROBERT

Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III 26:117 Oct 1975; 27:15 Jan 1976

LUCKHARDT, MILDRED C.

Great Ruler Over Time and Space 22:57 Apr 1971

LUENING, OTTO

Pilgrim's Hymn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

LUFF, ALAN

More on Two Early American Tunes 29:222 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:222 Oct 1978

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren 31:285 Oct 1980

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" 1981 32:246 Oct 1981

LUMBY, BETTY L.

Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960

LUNDE, ALFRED

Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

LUNDEEN, JOEL W.

CEH List Correction 29:82 Apr 1978

The Covenant Hymnal ed. by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

E. Edwin Ryden--A Tribute 32:143 July 1981

Photograph 32:143 July 1981

LUPER, RAY F.

Hymns II ed. by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

LUPO, THOMAS

Out of the Deep (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:27 Jan 1965

LUTHER, MARTIN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

Luther's Preface to the Geistliche Gesangk Büchlein. Leonard Woolsey Bacon 18:65 July 1967

Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold

(reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967

Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost" (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 14:88 July 1963

LUTHERANS. See also GERMAN

ALC Approves Publication of Lutheran Hymnal 28:223 Oct 1977

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976

Bethany Lutheran Seminary Catalogs Hymnal Collection 30:131 Apr 1979

The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957

Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966

Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A.

Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977

Contemporary Worship. I-Hymns. (reviewed by Helen Pfatteicher) 21:27 Jan 1970

The Hymn Reporter 14:96 July 1963

Hymns Selected for New Lutheran Book. Erik W. Modean 27:54 Apr 1976

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

Hymns and Psalms in the Bricks of Gloria Dei. Viola W. Reiss 9:49 Apr 1958

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963

Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. E. Theodore DeLaney 24:71 July 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 186 Jan, July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:86, 210 Apr, Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963

Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke) 30:141 Apr 1979

Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationszeit. Wilhelm Ehmann (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar) 31:215 July 1980

LUTHERANS (Continued)

Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979
LBW Gets Mixed Lutheran Reception 31:58 Jan 1980
Lutherans Would Modernize Worship Language. Erik W. Modean 27:127
Oct 1976
Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in
America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81 July 1959
The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
10:126 Oct 1959
Prairie Hymnody--Lutherans: 1820-1970. E. Theodore DeLaney 23:119 Oct
1972; 24:23 Jan 1973
The Rhythmic Chorale in America. Walter E. Buszin 13:71 July 1962
Service Book and Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 9:126 Oct 1958
Six New Lutheran Services 24:19 Jan 1973
Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentina 27:133 Oct 1976
2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference. Charles Austin 24:125 Oct 1973
Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960

LYNN, GEORGE

Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schutz (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Lift Up Your Heads arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:93 July 1961

LYON, ALICE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

LYRA GERMANICA

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent
Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

M

MABLE, NORMAN

Popular Hymns and their Writers (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:32
Jan 1956

MCALL, REGINALD L.

The Hymnal 1940 Companion 1:13 Jan 1950
In Memoriam: T. Tertius Noble 4:127 Oct 1953
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:18 Oct 1949
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:19 Jan 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:22 Apr 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:32 Oct 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:31 Jan 1951
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:30 Apr 1951
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:29 Oct 1951
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:28 Jan 1952
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:64 Apr 1952
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:123 Oct 1952
Notes from the Executive Secretary 4:29 Jan 1953
Obituaries 5:65 Apr 1954
Portrait 6:1 Jan 1955
Psalm 100 6:2 Jan 1955
Reginald Ley McAll. Deane Edwards 6:2 Jan 1955
Reginald Ley McAll. George L. Knight 6:5 Jan 1955
St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951

McALLISTER, LOUISE
How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes 4:13 Jan 1953
Murder at the Piano 2:13 Apr 1951
SALEM (Harmonized by Louise McAllister) 10:4 Jan 1959

McALPINE, PAULINE SMITH
Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development 32:37 Jan 1981
Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline Smith McAlpine (reviewed by Michel Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978
Photograph 32:37 Jan 1981

McCLEARY, MARY G.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

McCLERNON, ROBERT E.
Days Fall, Like Withered Leaves, From Off the Years 26:33 Apr 1975

MCCOMMON, PAUL
Music in the Bible (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958

McCONACHIE, HELEN
The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

McCONNELL, H. CECIL
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963
El Himnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:24 Oct 1967
Himnario Bautista edited by Eduardo Nelson (reviewed by Cecil McConnell) 29:251 Oct 1978
A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, Mi Alma 9:74 July 1958
Spanish Evangelical Hymnody 5:12 Jan 1954
Spanish Hymn Society in Embryo 10:53 Apr 1959
20th Century Hymns (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

McCORMICK, DAVID W.
Oliver Holden, 1764-1844 14:69 July 1963

McCURRY, JOHN G.
The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (reviewed) 24:95 July 1973
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

THE McCUTCHAN COLLECTION OF HYMNOLOGY
Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr. 30:102 Apr 1979

McCUTCHAN, HELEN
Death of Mrs. McCutchan 24:94 July 1973

McCUTCHAN, ROBERT GUY
Hymn Tune Names (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct 1957
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981
McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978
Robert Guy McCutchan. Deane Edwards 9:66 July 1958

McDERMET, WILLIAM W., III
Let the Congregation Compose 32:30 Jan 1981
Photograph 32:30 Jan 1981

McDONOUGH, REGINALD M
Preachers as Hymnwriters, Why Not? 32:172 July 1981

McDORMAND, THOMAS
Judson Concordance to Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

McELRATH, HUGH T.

Biographical Sketch 28:137 July 1977

HSGBI Manchester 1978. Hugh T. McElrath 29:245 Oct 1978

The Hymnal edited by Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977

Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew, and William L. Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Music, Worship, and Congregational Involvement 26:15 Jan 1975

Photograph 28:137 July 1977

Praise For Today Music Edition (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 27:136 Oct 1976

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell) 31:295 Oct 1980

McGEACHY, D. P.

God of the Marching Centuries 26:6 Jan 1975

McGRANAHAN, JAMES

Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981

McGRAW, HUGH

McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

McGREGOR, JAMES

The Walsingham Ecumencial Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

MCINTYRE, DEAN B.

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1980 31:6 Jan 1980

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981 32:7 Jan 1981

1980 Hymnric Anniversaries 31:10 Jan 1980

1981 Hymnric Anniversaries 32:11 Jan 1981

Photograph 31:6 Jan 1980; 32:7 Jan 1981

McKAY, GEROGE F.

Suite on Easter Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:85 July 1962

MacKAY, RUTH

They Sang a New Song (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 12:30 Jan 1961

McKAY, WILLIAM H.

Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977

NETHERWOOD 28:222 Oct 1977

Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

McKELLAR, HUGH D.

The First Denominational Hymnbook 31:33 Jan 1980

Indexing for the DAH: a Few Occupational Hazards 31:118 Apr 1980

Kings, Queens, and Hymns 32:138 July 1981

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of Toronto 29:217 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:217 Oct 1978; 31:33, 118 Jan, Apr 1980; 32:138 July 1981

McKELVEY, JOHN W.

Tidings of Good Will to Men 24:90 July 1973

McKENNA, EDWARD J.

Book of Sacred Song (reviewed by Edward J. McKenna) 31:66 Jan 1980

MacKENZIE, ANN
 Bible Prose Hymn 32:82 Apr 1981
 Photograph 32:82 Apr 1981

MacKENZIE, JEAN KENYON
 Carol--Christmas Wish 2:7 Christmas 1951
 Jean Kenyon Mackenzie. Agnes Hutton Brown 2:10 Christmas 1951

McKINNEY, HOWARD D.
 T. Tertius Noble--Church Musician 19:23 Jan 1968

McKISSICK, MARVIN
 The Function of Music in American Revivals Since 1875 9:107 Oct 1958

McNASPY, CLEMENT J.
 Worship and Witness (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:61 Apr 1971

MacPHERSON, JAY
 Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

McWILLIAMS, ROBERT E.
 In the Streets of Troubled Cities 24:61 Apr 1973

MACY, GARY
 Photograph 29:164 July 1978
 Thirty Ways You Use Your Hymnal 29:165 July 1978

MAHNKE, ALAN W.
 A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk;
 Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan
 Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

MAHRENHOLZ, CHRISTHARD
 Christhard Mahrenholz, 1900-1980. Konrad Ameln 31:291 Oct 1980
 Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard
 Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299
 Oct 1980

MALEK, JEROME
 The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

MALIN, DON
 O God, O Spirit (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961
 Shepherd of Souls arr. by Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
 10:23 Jan 1959
 Ye Servants of God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

MANSFIELD, KENNETH, JR.
 A Short Essay on Hymn Accompaniment 22:20 Jan 1971

MANSUR, WADE ALEXANDER
 We Gather At Thy Table, Lord 22:12 Jan 1971
 We Gather at Thy Table, Lord 22:57 Apr 1971

MANUSCRIPTS
 Battle Song Manuscript. John Zizka 16:73 July 1965
 Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William
 Walker's Southern Harmony. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978

MANX
 Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments. Alexander Flanigan 4:115 Oct 1953

MANZ, PAUL
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

MARION, PAUL
 Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram (reviewed
 by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

MARK, GREG AMPERSAND
 Words and Music in Public Worship 27:109 Oct 1876

MARKS, HAROLD

Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr. by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 10:23 Jan 1959

MARLATT, EARL BOWMAN

"Are Ye Able" Author Dies 27:132 Oct 1976
A Hymn is Born 10:37 Apr 1959

MAROT, CLEMENT

Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr. 4:69 July 1953

MARPURG, FRIEDERICH W.

Twenty-one Chorale Preludes (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:61 Apr 1968

MARSDEN, RUTH E.

A Hymn Memory Plan 10:118 Oct 1959

The Miracle Goes On by John W. Peterson (reviewed by R.E. Marsden) 29:54 Jan 1969

MARSHALL, JANE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

MARSHALL, McALISTER C.

Accept, O Lord, From Grateful Hearts 24:20 Jan 1973

Behold the Kingdom of Our Lord 27:4 Jan 1976

MARSHALL, MARY S.

Narayan Vaman Tilak 11:51 Apr 1960

MARTIN, H. WINTHROP

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

MARTIN, HUGH

The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962

The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964

They Wrote Our Hymns (reviewed by John D. Williams) 12:21 Oct 1961

MARTIN, RAYMOND J.

The French Metrical Psalter 13:101 Oct 1962

MARTIN, WILLIAM

Photograph 31:62 Jan 1980

We Gather At Your Table, Lord 31:62 Jan 1980

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY

Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954

MASON, LOWELL

The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979

Notes on Lowell Mason's Hymn Tunes. J. Vincent Higginson 18:37 Apr 1967

Some Classic Tunes in Lowell Mason Collections. George Brandon 18:78

July 1967

MASS. See also COMMUNION, LITURGY

Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duessing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960

MASSACHUSETTS

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid)

17:31 Jan 1966

MASTERSON, HELEN K.

I Hear America Singing . . . Badly? 27:52 Apr 1976

MATHESON, GEORGE

O Love That Wilt Not Let Me Go. Edward B. Adams 12:77 July 1961

MATTFIELD, VICTOR

O King of Heaven. Tommaso L. da Vittoria (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 14:87 July 1963

MAULSBY, PORTIA K.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

MAURUS, RABANUS

Rabanus Maurus. Ruth E. Messenger 16:44 Apr 1965

MAYHEW, KEVIN

Sing a New Song to the Lord (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:94 July 1971

MAXEY, WILLIAM MELVIN

O Lord, Watch O'er Thy Children Here 25:97 Oct 1974

Praise to the Lord Who On This Day of Days 24:1 Jan 1973

MEANS, CLAUDE

Chorale Prelude on DOWN AMPNEY (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 13:22 Jan 1962

MEEK, KENNETH

Three Preludes on Plainsong Melodies (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 13:22 Jan 1962

MELLIN, L. R.

St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951

MENDELSSOHN, FELIX

The Hymn Tunes of Mendelssohn. Helen E. Pfatteicher 11:110 Oct 1960

MENNONTES

A Bibliography of Mennonite Hymnals and Song Books by Martin E. Ressler (a review) 27:30 Jan 1976

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

The Hymn Book, English Edition of the Gesangbuch of the Mennonite Church of Canada (reviewed by Rosella Duerksen) 13:30 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:85 Apr 1977

The Mennonite Hymnal (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 21:91 July 1970

A Mennonite Hymnal for Canada. Benjamin Horch 12:93 July 1961

Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

MENTALLY RETARDED

Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979

MERRELL, LLOYD FRANK

United Nations Hymn 18:104 Oct 1967

MERRICK, DANIEL B.

Photograph 31:281 Oct 1980

Rejoice! God Is With Us 31:281 Oct 1980

MERRILL, WILLIAM PIERSON

Portrait 13:97 Oct 1962

MERRYWEATHER, FRANK BERTRAND

Biblical Sources of "Shall not the Judge of all the Earth." George L. Knight 3:86 July 1952

The Church Is God's Creation 18:98 Oct 1967

MERRYWEATHER, FRANK BERTRAND (Continued)

Hymn of Hope 1:19 Oct 1950
Lord, Most High, Lord God Most Holy 13:95 July 1962
A National Hymn 4:112 Oct 1953
O God, Thou Art My God 5:115 Oct 1954
Our God We Praise in Worship and in Song 8:36 Jan 1957
Poetry and Hymns 5:109 Oct 1954
Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns 8:53 Apr 1957

MESSENGER, RUTH ELLIS

The Continuity of Christian Hymnody 12:68 July 1961
Coronation Hymns, 1953 4:113 Oct 1953
The Editor's Column. George L. Knight 3:104 Oct 1952
Emotion Blending with Thought 11:36 Apr 1960
Enter to Worship. Leave to Serve 11:104 Oct 1960
A History of Scottish Congregationalism. Harry Escott (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961
House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957
Hugh Porter, 1897-1960 12:4 Jan 1961
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship 6:64 Apr 1955
John Mason Neale, Translator 2:5 Oct 1951
Lambeth Mission Gifts. George L. Knight and Ruth Ellis Messenger 1:13 Oct 1949
Let Us Revive the Hymn 9:36 Apr 1958
The Medieval Latin Hymn (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953
Memorial Service-Program 16:34 Apr 1965
The Mozarabic Hymnal 16:49 Apr 1965
Portrait 16:33 Apr 1965
The Purpose of The Hymn 11:4 Jan 1960
Rabanus Maurus 16:44 Apr 1965
Ray Palmer, 1808-1887 9:106 Oct 1958
Ruth Ellis Messenger. Deane Edwards 15:34 Apr 1964
Ruth Ellis Messenger. J. Vincent Higginson 15:36 Apr 1964
The Study of American Hymnody 14:4 Jan 1963
To Our Student Members 11:68 July 1960
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages 16:80 July 1965
Whither Hymnology? 13:68 July 1962
William Walker Rockwell, 1874-1958 10:13 Jan 1959

Meter. See POETRY

METHODISTS

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99 July 1959
"Are Ye Able" Author Dies (Earl Bowman Marlatt) 27:132 Oct 1976
Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:172 July 1981
British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963
Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971
Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951

METHODISTS (Continued)

Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal. Alfred B. Haas 12:100 Oct 1961

The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49
Apr 1962

Expanding Horizons: Two Hundred Years of American Methodist Hymnody. Anatasia Van Burkalo 17:77 July 1966

Festivals to Introduce UMC Hymnal Supplements 32:172 July 1981

The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980

F. Pratt Green: Creative Methodist Contemporary. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:5 Jan 1971

Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche (Hymnal for the Protestant Methodist Church) (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123 Oct 1971

Hymn of the Month, Vols. I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

Hymns and Songs, A Supplement to the Methodist Hymn Book 21:94 July 1970

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

Hymns of Faith and Life (reviewed by John S. Tremaine) 28:91 Apr 1977

The Hymns of Georgia Harkness. Deborah C. Loftis 28:186 Oct 1977

Hymns of Human Relations. Harold H. Hagefield 26:106 Oct 1975

McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978

Methodist Bicentennial Hymn. Delia Chaffee Berry 17:96 July 1966

The Methodist Hymnal. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955

Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals. Nolan B. Harmon 24:77 July 1973

Robert Guy McCutchan. Deane Edwards 9:66 July 1958

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

Spanning Sixty Years of Hymn Writing. W. W. Reid 28:174 Oct 1977

United Methodists Compiling Supplement 30:129 Apr 1979

Using the Methodist Hymnal. William C. Rice 4:109 Oct 1953

Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

What Direction Methodist Hymnody? Carlton R. Young 31:188 July 1980

METHODIST CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY

The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

Metrical Psalmody. See PSALMODY

METZE, MABLE

Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

MICHIGAN

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

What Goes On Here? W. Scott Westerman 14:108 Oct 1963

MILFORD, ROBIN

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 2 (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 13:94 July 1962

MILITARY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976

Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:62 Apr 1975

Hymns for the Troops. Scott Westerman 19:73 July 1968

Will the Real Hymnal Please Stand Up? James W. Chapman 24:21 Jan 1973

MILL, RODNEY H.

Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887-1978 30:130 Apr 1979

MILLER, EDWARD O.

Hymns in Aid of Worship 10:79 July 1959

MILLER, EMILY HUNTINGTON

The Hymn Tune ELLON: A Conjecture. Ernest K. Emurian 29:227 Oct 1978

MILLER, L. DAVID

Biographical Sketch 27:116 Oct 1976

From the New President 27:114 Oct 1976

Hymns: The Story of Christian Song (review) 27:30 Jan 1976

Hymns: The Story of Christian Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:125 Oct 1970

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

J. S. Bach's Bible 25:14 Jan 1974

Photograph 27:116 Oct 1976; 28:132 July 1977

President's Message 28:5, 53, 109, 132 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1977

President's Message 29:5, 69 Jan, Apr 1978

MILLER, TERRY E.

The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978

MILLER, SAMUEL H.

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

MILLNER, PAULINUS

Sing a New Song to the Lord. Kevin Mayhew (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:94 July 1971

MIMS, GEORGE

Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

MINISTERS

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn Singing. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:259 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

The Minister and the Hymn. Charles L. Atkins 14:68 July 1963

The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham 11:115 Oct 1960

Who Chooses Hymns? George L. Knight 14:36 Apr 1963

MISSIONS. See also GOSPEL HYMNS, SALVATION ARMY

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79 July 1972

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:30 Apr 1951

Frank Mason North--An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

MISSIONS (Continued)

"How Great Thou Art" (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 Oct 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974

"How Great Thou Art!" The Vicissitudes of a Hymn. Richard M. Elmer 9:18 Jan 1958

The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959

The Hymn Sandwich. James King 26:77 July 1975

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth Ellis Messenger 3:89 July 1952

Indigenous Versus Foreign Hymnody. C. Edward Spann 29:141 July 1978

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981

Key 73 Hymn Chosen 24:111 Oct 1973

Let God Be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973

Modern Evangelism and Church Music. Richard M. Elmer 7:13 Jan 1956

New Hymn Books From Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

Pioneers of Christ. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953

Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980

MITCHELL, ROBERT H.

Photograph 31:13 Jan 1980

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell) 31:295 Oct 1980

Third World Hymnody for Today's Church 31:13 Jan 1980

MITZELFELT, H. VINCENT

Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

MODAL

How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

MODEAN, ERIK W.

Hymns Selected for New Lutheran Book 27:54 Apr 1976

Lutherans Would Modernize Worship Language 27:127 Oct 1976

MOE, DANIEL T.

God Be Merciful (reviewed by Edward H. Johel) 10:23 Jan 1959

I Lift Up My Eyes (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising 19:97 Oct 1968

There's Need for New Hymns. Charles M. Austin 20:17 Jan 1969

MOESER, JAMES

Why and How Do We Celebrate 26:92 July 1975

MOHR, JOSEPH

"Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:108 Oct 1969

MONK, WILLIAM HENRY

Portrait 12:33 Apr 1961

William Henry Monk. Helen Allinger 12:37 Apr 1961

MONTGOMERY, JAMES

American Associations of James Montgomery. Arthur S. Holbrook 5:73 July 1954

The Christian Psalmist. John H. Johansen 22:51 Apr 1971

Come, Christians, Join to Sing. John H. Johansen 21:116 Oct 1970

Go to Dark Gethsemane 19:4 Jan 1968

Hymnic News and Notes 21:95 July 1970

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:27 Jan 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

MONTGOMERY, JAMES (Continued)

The Montgomery Centenary 5:104 July 1954

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:230 Oct 1979

Portrait 5:69 July 1954

MOORE, BERKELEY L.

The Tune RESIGNATION 31:127 Apr 1980

MORAVIANS. See also BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978

The Christian Psalmist. John H. Johansen 22:51 Apr 1971

Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957

The First Denominational Hymnbook. Robin A. Leaver 31:276 Oct 1980

14th Moravian Music Festival and Seminar 32:113 Apr 1981

The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958

The Hymn Reporter. Current Events 10:60 Apr 1959

Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

The Hymnody of the Moravian Church. John H. Johansen 8:41 Apr 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:83 Apr 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:49 Jan 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:89 July 1958

James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.

Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980

Moravian Fest to Feature Hymnody 29:107 Apr 1978

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167, 230 July, Oct 1979

Moravian Ministers Make Recording 29:243 Oct 1978

The Moravian Musical Heritage. Francis Griffin 19:101 Oct 1968

Moravians Produce New Hymnal. Charles B. Adams 20:101; Oct 1969

Music Foundation: Great Place for Researchers. Beverly Wolter 21:82

July 1970

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978

The Musical Moravian Ministers by the Moravian Ministers Chorale

(reviewed by Roberta Bitgood) 30:57 Jan 1979

Nykolaus Ludwig Von Zinzendorf. Portrait 8:47 Apr 1957

Observing the Moravian Quincentennial. George L. Knight 8:66 Apr 1957

Recordings of Hymns. James Boeringer 12:60 Apr 1961

MOREHEAD, ALBERT

Best Loved Songs and Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

MOREHEAD, JAMES

Best Loved Songs and Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

MORGAN, JOHN G.

Photograph 32:47 Jan 1981

MORLEY, FREDERICK B.

Author Revises "O Church of God United" 23:125 Oct 1972

O Church of God United 25:43 Apr 1974

Mormons. See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LETTER-DAY SAINTS

MORSCH, VIVAN S.

The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch (reviewed by

Alison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959

MORSE, KENNETH I.

Move In Our Midst by Kenneth I. Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh)

29:120 Apr 1978

MORTENSEN, RALPH

Photograph: Officer's Table during Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:97 Oct 1976

MOSS, ELIZABETH PATTON

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study 17:5 Jan 1966
For Christ and For His Church 7:112 Oct 1956

MOZAMBIQUE

When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967

MOZARABIC

The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965

MOZART, W. A.

De Profundis. ed. by J. F. Ohl (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20
Jan 1961

MUDDE, WILLIAM

The Parish Organist Vols. 11 and 12 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:30 Jan 1968

Praise God the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

MUELLER, CARL F.

In Support of Junior Choirs 2:10 Apr 1951

MUND, FRED A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

MURPHY, DONALD LOREN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

MURRAY, CHARLOTTE W.

The Story of Harry T. Burleigh 17:101 Oct 1966

MUSIC, DAVID W.

Early Hymnists of Tennessee 31:246 Oct 1980

Fight the Good Fight. John S. B. Monsell 32:170 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:275 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature 32:44, 102, 166, 238 Jan, Apr, July
Oct 1981

Letters to the Editor 30:273 Oct 1979

A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL 29:76 Apr 1978

Photograph 29:76 Apr 1978; 31:102, 246 Apr, Oct 1980; 32:44, 102, 166,
169, 238 Ja, Apr, July, Oct 1981

The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? 31:102 Apr 1980

MYERS, LUCIA

A New Birthday Hymn 24:57 Apr 1973 .

N

NATHAN, HANS

The Complete Works of William Billings. Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan
and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

NATIONAL

Boldly, Through Stormy Seas, The Pilgrims Came. Frank von Christierson
26:65 July 1975

Coronation Hymns, 1953. Ruth Ellis Messenger 4:113 Oct 1953

Dreamers, They Came to a Rugged Shore. Benjamin Caulfield 26:61
Apr 1975

A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956

A Hymn for the Nation. Fred Pratt Green 28:220 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:210 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962
National Anthems. Paul Nettl (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57
Apr 1953

National Hymns. Frederic Fox 18:69 July 1967

NATIONAL (Continued)

Stories of Our National Songs. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:31 Jan 1960

The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns. Erik Routley 28:151 July 1978

Wanted: An Uplifting National Anthem. William Watkins Reid 18:76 July 1967

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Miami Beach Assembly. Deane Edwards 18:4 Jan 1967

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF METHODIST MUSICIANS

The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

NATIONAL GOSPEL SINGING CONVENTION

The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention. Stanley H. Brobst 31:210 July 1980

NATURE

Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen 23:69 July 1972

New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn. Mary Babcock Crawford 23:115 Oct 1972

NAVIAS, EUGENE B.

Singing Our History by Eugene B. Navias (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 29:110 Apr 1978

NAZARENE, CHURCH OF THE

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

NEALE, JOHN MASON

English Hymnology 16:118 Oct 1965

Hymnal Noted 16:124 Oct 1965

The Influence of John Mason Neale. A. G. Lough (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963

Jesus, Name All Names Above. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967

John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody: His Word and Influence. J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965

John Mason Neale, Priest Extraordinary by A. G. Lough (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 27:138 Oct 1976

John Mason Neale, Translator. Ruth E. Messenger 2:5 Oct 1951

Portrait 16:100 Oct 1965

NEAR, GERALD

Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:60 Apr 1968

NECROLOGY

Charles Louis Atkins, 1889-1974. Leonard Ellinwood 26:37 Apr 1975

Christhard Mahrenholz, 1900-1980. Konrad Ameln 31:291 Oct 1980

David McKinley Williams, 1887-1978 29:178 July 1978

Death of Mrs. McCutchan 24:94 July 1973

Dr. Charles B. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974

Dr. Watters Passes 24:15 Jan 1973

Ernest Edwin Ryden, St. 1886-1981 32:111 Apr 1981

Florence Emily Cain 25:29 Jan 1974

Frieda Wuerfel Westerman 25:30 Jan 1974

Herbert C. Grieb 25:30 Jan 1974

A Hymnic Necrology: 1970-1980 32:232 Oct 1981

In Memorium H. Glen Lanier, 1925-1978 29:261 Oct 1978

John Henry Johansen, 1916-1979 30:213 July 1979

Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr., 1923-1979 Alec Wyton 30:277 Oct 1979

NECROLOGY (Continued)

Lois Horton Young, 1911-1981 32:113 Apr 1981
Moir A. J. Waters, 1906-1980. Stanley L. Osborne 31:209 July 1980
Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887-1978. Rodney H. Mill 30:130 Apr 1979
Rob Roy Peery 25:30 Jan 1974
Walter Edwin Buszin 25:29 Jan 1974
Walther Lipphardt, 1906-1981. Philipp Harnoncourt 32:111 Apr 1981

NEEDHAM, RUTH
Ah, Dearest Jesus 12:16 Jan 1961
The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal 11:115 Oct 1960

Negro. See AFRO-AMERICAN

NEFF, JAMES
The Star (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 7:87 July 1958

NELSON, EDUARDO
Hymnario Bautista ed. by Eduardo Nelson (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 29:251 Oct 1978

NESBITT, RALPH B.
Hymnody of the Twentieth Century 3:45 Apr 1952

NETTL, PAUL
National Anthems (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953

NETTLETON, ASAHEL
The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19
Jan 1978

NEUCHTERLEIN, LOUIS
Lowered Hymn Settings (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 22:120 Oct 1971
Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54
Jan 1979

NEUMANN, RICHARD J.
The Interrelationship of Judaic and Christian Hymnody 25:76 July 1974

NEVE, PAUL E
SWEETEST BABE 5:106 Oct 1954

NEVIN, JOHN WILLIAMSON
Photograph 31:93 Apr 1980

NEW ENGLAND
The Anthem in New England Before 1800. Ralph T. Daniel (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:126 Oct 1967
Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800) J. William Thompson 14:17 Jan 1963
Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963

NEW GROVE DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, THE
Hymnology in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980
Edition. Phillip Sims 32:163 July 1981

NEW HARP OF COLUMBIA
The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

NEW JERSEY
Anniversary Hymn Festivals in New Jersey. Deane Edwards 14:98 Oct 1963

NEW YORK
A Notable Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 7:38 Apr 1956
Noted Hymn Writers of New York State. Samuel J. Rogal 23:54 Apr 1972

NEW YORK CITY

God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer. Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978

NEW ZEALAND

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

NEWMAN, AUGUSTUS SHERWOOD

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:197 Oct 1981

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY

The Hymns of John Henry Newman. Joseph J. Reilly 2:5 Jan 1951

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:94 July 1954

NEWTON, JOHN

The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

The Preacher as Prophet: John Newton's Evangelical Hymns. Janet M. Todd 31:150 July 1980

NEWTON, ROBERT

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List by Andrew Hayden and Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977

NEWS OF HYMNODY

Hymn News Quarterly Begins 32:247 Oct 1981

NICHOLS, TED

The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leech (reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

NIGERIAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957

NILES, JOHN J.

MEDITATION 8:111 Oct 1957

NININGER, RUTH

Church Music Comes of Age (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 9:94 July 1958

Church Music on the March 5:20 Jan 1954

Growing a Musical Church (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

Hymn Festivals in Alaska 11:73 July 1960

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963

More Songs and Carols for Children. William Grime (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 10:126 Oct 1959

Wesley Hymn Festivals 9:58 Apr 1958

Worship Experiences at Music Camp 13:113 Oct 1962

NOBLE, T. TERTIUS

In Memoriam: T. Tertius Noble. Reginald L. McAll 4:127 Oct 1953

Portrait 4:65 July 1953

T. Tertius Noble. Maurice Garabrant 4:128 Oct 1953

T. Tertius Noble--Church Musician. Howard D. McKinney 19:23 Jan 1968

NON-DENOMINATIONAL

At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

Best Loved Songs and Hymns. James and Albert Morehead (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

Christian Hymns. Luther Noss (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:56 Apr 1964

Christian Hymns ed. by Robert P. Wetzler (reviewed by William Lock) 29:248 Oct 1978

NON-DENOMINATIONAL (Continued)

Christian Praise. Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958

The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

Hymns of Hope and Courage. Dr. Anton T. Boisen (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

Hymns II ed. by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

Worship and Service Hymnal (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 8:132 Oct 1957

NORLING, DAVID C.

Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974

We Thank You, God, That Through Man's Struggling Years 24:100 Oct 1973 When Christ the Lord Came Marching In 27:60 Apr 1976

NORLING, PRISCILLA

Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974

NORTH, FRANK MASON

Frank Mason North--An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

Hymnic News and Notes 18:89 July 1967

Hymnic News and Notes 21:63 Apr 1970

Portrait 1:5 Apr 1950

NORTHFIELD AND MOUNT HERMON HYMNAL (1964)

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973

NOSS, LUTHER

Christian Hymns (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:56 Apr 1964

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956

NOVES, MORGAN P.

Pilgrim Hymnal (reviewed by Morgan P. Noyes) 10:56 Apr 1959

NOYES, MORGAN PHELPS

Hymns As Aids To Devotion 5:5 Jan 1954

NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F.

Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion (reviewed by

Nancy W. Thomas 9:96 July 1958

NYSTEDT, KNUST

Good Christian Men Rejoice arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

O Come All Ye Faithful arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

The Seven Words from the Cross (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

OAKELEY, FREDERICK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

ODES OF SOLOMON

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

OODES OF SOLOMON (Continued)

The Odes of Solomon: The Earliest Collection of Christian Hymns.
Robert C. Stroud 31:269 Oct 1980

O'DRISCOLL, HERBERT

Lord When I Stand, No Path Before Me Clear 32:242 Oct 1981
Photograph 32:244 Oct 1981

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
Sing Of A God In Majestic Divinity 32:241 Oct 1981

OGLEVEE, DONAVAN

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee
(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

OGLEVEE, LOUISE M.

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education (reviewed by H.
Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

OGLEVEE, WILLIAM G.

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee
(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

OLD SCOTTISH CHANT

The Old Scottish Chant. Ruth M. Wilson 31:174 July 1980

OLDS, W. B.

O Men of Christ Arise. J. S. Bach, arr. by W. B. Olds (reviewed by
Edward H. Johé) 17:126 Oct 19-6

OLNEY HYMNS

Brief News Notes 30:282 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

OLSON, HOWARD S.

The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in Tanzania 30:159 July 1979

Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard
S. Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 July 1978

Photograph 30:159 July 1979

OLSON, RUTH

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29
Jan 1963

OPPER, MICHAEL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

ORATORIO

Scenes from Childhood of Christ. Hector Berlioz (reviewed by Edward
H. Johé) 19:28 Jan 1968

ORGAN

Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen 11:69
July 1960

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert
N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 1963

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt
6:41 Apr 1955

Prelude to the Purchase of a Church Organ (reviewed by Edward Johé)
16:28 Jan 1965

A Short Essay on Hymn Accompaniment. Kenneth Mansfield, Jr. 22:20 Jan 1971

The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems. George L. Knight 6:76 July 1955

Why and How Do We Worship. James Moeser 26:92 July 1975

ORGAN MUSIC

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 1. Hendrick Andriessen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 2. Robin Milford (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 3. Gordon Phillips (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 4. Leo Sowerby (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Chorale Prelude on DOWN AMPNEY. Claude Means (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth." Max Reger (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

Chorale Preludes on Seven Hymn Tunes. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Church Organ Accompaniment. Marmaduke P. Conway (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953

A Collection of Funeral Music. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Deck Thyself, My Soul With Gladness. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

Eight Organ Voluntaries on Familiar Hymn Tunes. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Eleven Improvisations on Hymn-Tunes. Camile Van Hulse (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960

Fantasy on "O Come All Ye Faithful". Harald Rohlig 15:28 Jan 1964

Festival Music for Organ and Instruments. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Festival Preludes on Six Chorales. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964

Fifty-five Hymn Intonations. Harald Rohlig 15:27 Jan 1964

Five Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 2. Frederick Rimmer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Good Christian Men Rejoice. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Hosanna. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11L18 Jan 1960

Hymn Preludes for Manuals With Optional Pedal. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

Liturgical Chorale Book. A. W. Leupold (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960

Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidson (reviewed by Edward Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

The Lord into His Garden Comes. Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Now Thank We All Our God. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Organ Brevities. Margrethe Hokanson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

ORGAN MUSIC (Continued)

Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

The Parish Organist, Vols. 11 and 12. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Partita on "Mit Freuden zart". Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Partita on "O Sons and Daughters. Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Partita on "Our Father, Thou in Heaven Above." George Heussenstamm (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn. Graham George (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost." Martin Luther (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:88 July 1963

Prelude and Variations. Clarence Dickinson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH. John Huston (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

Prelude, Offertory and Postlude on "Schmücke dich." Myron Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Prelude on CUNNINGHAM. Eric A. Smith (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Prelude on INTERCESSOR. Arthur Rhea (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

Preludes on Hymn Tunes--(Ten Preludes). Jack Goode (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Preludes on Palestrina's "Adoramus Te." Henry Kihlken (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM. T. Frederick Candlyn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes. Gerald Near (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

Seven Folk Tune Sketches. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Six Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Six Hymn Tune Preludes. Philip Gehring (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Six Hymn-Tune Preludes. Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964

Six Preludes on Old Southern Hymns. Gardner Read (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Six Sacred Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes. Robert Groves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

Suite for Organ. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Suite for Organ. Henry Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

A Suite of Passion Hymn Settings. Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

ORGAN MUSIC (Continued)

Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymn-tunes. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 14:85 July 1963

Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 14:85 July 1963

Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns. Ludwig Lenel (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 10:23 Jan 1959

Three Preludes on Plainsong Melodies. Kenneth Meek (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 13:22 Jan 1962

Three Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 1. Robin Orr (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 13:94 July 1962

Trumpet Tune and Ayres. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:61 Apr 1968

Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations. Max Sinzheimer (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:29 Jan 1968

Twenty-one Chorale Preludes. Friederich W. Marpurg (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:61 Apr 1968

Two Chorale Preludes. Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 7:88 July 1958

Two Christmas Preludes. Robert J. Pievall (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 17:126 Oct 1966

Two Preludes in Contemporary Sound--1. Triptych. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 17:126 Oct 1966

Two Preludes on Plain-Song Melodies. Ronald K. Arnatt (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:125 Oct 1968

Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:29 Jan 1968

Voluntaries for the Christian Year Vol. 1-12 (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 18:32 Jan 1967

ORR, ROBIN

Three Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 1 (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 13:94 July 1962

ORTHODOX

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches in Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

OSBECK, KENNETH W.

Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

OSBORNE, STANLEY

Biographical Sketch 28:138 July 1977

Copyrights and Permissions: A Canadian Hymnal Committee's Experience 30:113 Apr 1979

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters) 29:45 Jan 1978

Moir A. J. Waters, 1906-1980 31:209 July 1980

Photograph 28:138 July 1977; 29:134 July 1978; 30:113 Apr 1979
Recent Canadian Hymnody. 29:134 July 1978

OSBORNE, WILLIAM

Hymns for Today 20:115 Oct 1969

OWEN, BARBARA J.

Again I Say Rejoice. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:12- Oct 1967

DOWEN, BARBARA J. (Continued)

Church and Chamber Barrel Organs. Noel Boston and Lyndesay G. Langwill (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967
God of the Green Earth 21:97 Oct 1970
Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell-Organ of 1842 11:69 July 1960
Hymnic News and Notes 21:124 Oct 1970
Singing Our History by Eugene B. Navias (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 29:110 Apr 1978

DOWEN, GOFF, JR.

The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. 13:49 Apr 1962

DOWENS, RICHARD E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

DOXENHAM, JOHN

Bees in Amber (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960

DOXFORD MOVEMENT

Origins of the The Hymnal Noted. J. Vincent Higginson 2:5 Apr 1951

DOYER, MARY K.

Biographical Sketch 28:138 July 1977

Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard S. Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 July 1978

Photograph 28:138 July 1977; 30:192 July 1979

Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:185 Oct 1977

P

DOPACHELBEL, JOHANN

Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

What God Ordains is Always Good. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

PAKISTAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

DOPALMER, RAY

Portrait 9:97 Oct 1958

Ray Palmer, 1808-1887. Ruth E. Messenger 9:106 Oct 1958

DOPANKOW, RICHARD C.

The Role of Church Music. 2 pts. 19:104 Oct 1968; 20:81 July 1969

DOPANTYCELYN

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). Robert R. Williams (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

DOPARKER, ALICE

Creative Hymn Singing by Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton) 28:158 July 1977

Hymns. arr. by Robert Show and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979

DOPARKER, CAROLINE BIRD

Portrait 13:1 Jan 1962

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:197 Oct 1981

DOPARKIN, CHARLES

With Grateful Hearts, O Father 6:98 July 1955

PARKS, EDNA D.

Early English Hymns: An Index (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
23:126 Oct 1972

PARR, G. PAUL

The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship, compiled and edited
by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975

PARRY, C. H. H.

Dear Lord and Father of Mankind, arr. by H. A. Chambers (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 9:21 Jan 1958

PARRY, KENNETH L.

Christian Hymns (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 8:34 Jan 1957
Companion to Congregational Praise. Kenneth L. Parry and Erik Routley
(reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958

PASQUET, JEAN

Chorale Anthems Based on Chorale Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
15:29 Jan 1964

PASSMORE, FREDERICK

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Pastor. See MINISTER

PATRICK, MILLAR

Congregational Song 3:5 Jan 1952

Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin)
1:22 Jan 1950

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28 Jan 1952

The Scottish Psalter of 1650 1:5 Jan 1950

The Story of the Church's Song (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61
Apr 1963

Patriotic. See NATIONAL

PATTERSON, DANIEL W.

The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection 29:244 Oct 1978

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel
W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall)
32:251 Oct 1981

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291
Oct 1979

PEABODY, HERBERT C.

Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954

PEALE, NORMAN VINCENT

My Favorite Hymn 29:91 Apr 1978

Photograph 29:91 Apr 1978

PEARSALL, ROBERT LUCAS DE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

Robert Lucas de Pearsall and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 22:8 Jan 1971

PECK, RUTH BOYER

We Thank You, God, For Listening 25:87 July 1974

PEDAGOGY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

PEEK, RICHARD

Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed. by Richard Peek (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

PEERY, ROB ROY

Rob Roy Peery 25:30 Jan 1974

PEETERS, FLOR

In Excelsis Gloria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

PELOQUIN, C. ALEXANDER

Christmas Carols and Noels (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962

Hymns Through the Centuries (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

PELZ, WALTER

Concertato: Holy God, We Praise Thy Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Who Are These That Earnest Knock (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

PENNSYLVANIA

The Gettysburg Hymn. Viola L. Reiss 14:117 Oct 1963

The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society. Richard D. Wetzel 23:19 Jan 1972

The Philadelphia Children's Festival. Deane Edwards 16:68 July 1965

PENTECOST

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

PENTECOSTAL-HOLINESS CHURCH

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

PEPPING, ERNEST

Ten Chorale Settings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

PERCIVAL, ALLEN

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

PERFORMANCE

I Hear America Singing . . . Badly? Helen K. Masterson 27:52 Apr 1976

PERKINS, EMILY SWANN

CAROL 17:71 July 1966

Emily Swan Perkins 3:3 Jan 1952

LAUFER 17:70 July 1966

Portrait 3:1 Jan 1952

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:133 July 1981

A Word of Thanksgiving. William W. Reid 13:69 July 1962

PERRIN, PHIL D.

A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

PERRONET, EDWARD

Edward Perronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105 Oct 1967

PERSIAN

The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Jan 1979

PETERSEN, RON

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

PETERSON, JOHN W.
The Miracle Goes On by John W. Peterson (reviewed by Ruth E. Marsden)
29:54 Jan 1978

PETERSON, WILLIAM J
O, What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. 24:5 Jan 1973

PETTI, ANTHONY
New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition) compiled and
edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973

PFATTEICHER, HELEN E.
Contemporary Worship (reviewed by Helen E. Pfatteicher) 21:27 Jan 1970
The Hymn Tunes of Mendelssohn 11:110 Oct 1960
Man's Yearning for Freedom 21:21 Jan 1970
Obituary 22:30 Jan 1971
To Luther Dotterer Reed 14:34 Apr 1963

PFAUTSCH, LLOYD
Hymn of the Month (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:123 Oct 1964
Hymn of the Month, Vol. I (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966
I'll Praise My Maker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
Sing Praise to God. arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

PFEFFER, J. ALAN
A Goethean Hymn? 4:83 July 1953

PHILLIPS, CANDRA
The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint
of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn,
Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers)
31:68 Jan 1980

PHILLIPS, GORDON
Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 3 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

PHILLIPS, C. HENRY
The Singing Church (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:61 Apr 1970

PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN
Changing Trends in Hymns. Chester E. Hodgson 23:11 Jan 1972
Come, Christians, Join to Sing. John H. Johansen 21:116 Oct 1970
Conflict of Interest. George Brandon 19:36 Apr 1968
A Double Plea. William W. Reid 7:19 Jan 1956
Emotion Blending With Thought. Ruth E. Messenger 11:36 Apr 1960
Enter to Worship. Leave to Serve. Ruth E. Messenger 11:104 Oct 1960
The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn. W. Scott Westerman 4:25 Jan 1953
The Hymn and Congregational Singing. James R. Sydnor (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960
Hymn Writing Today. Frederick Pratt Green 22:118 Oct 1971
Hymns Draw Out and Point Up Meaning. Nancy White Thomas 13:24 Jan 1962
Hymns for Today. William Osborne 20:115 Oct 1969
Hymns In Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961
The Language of Hymnody. George L. Knight 8:40 Apr 1957
Looking Ahead in Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 23:85 July 1972
The Missing Stanza. Kenneth J. Foreman 18:20 Jan 1967
The Occasional Hymn. George L. Knight 8:72 July 1957
Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns. Frank B. Merryweather 8:53 Apr 1957

PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN (Continued)

Trends in Contemporary Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 15:4 Jan 1964
The True Function of Church Music. Allan Bacon (reviewed by George L. Knight) 5:30 Jan 1954

Words and Music in Public Worship. Greg Ampersand Mark 27:109 Oct 1976

PHONORECORDS

Christmas Recordings. James Boeringer 10:123 Oct 1959

A Hymn Project and How It Grew. J. Willaim Jones 5:79 July 1954

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences. James Boeringer 9:118 Oct 1958

Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing? James Boeringer 13:4 Jan 1962

PHONORECORDS--BY TITLE

The American Harmony. Fague Springman (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:63 Apr 1962

Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962

Christmas Carols in Cambridge, Vols. I-II. G. Wallace Woodworth, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Deep River and Other Spirituals. Robert Shaw (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961

Deutsche Liedsätze des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964

Deutsche Liedsätze des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts (16 hymns) (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:122 Oct 1963

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968

The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978

Hallowed Be Thy Name (eleven hymns and motets) (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Hymn of the Month. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:123 Oct 1964

Hymn of the Month, Vol. I-III. Lloyd Pfautsch, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Hymns Through the Centuries. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Le Livre D'Orgue de Nicolas de Grigny (5 sets of hymn settings) Melville Smith, organist (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:121 Oct 1963

Liedmesse in Saetzen der Reformationzeit (7 liturgical hymns) Westfaelische Kantorei, instruments, Wilhelm Ehmann, dir. 14:22 Oct 1963

The Lutheran Hour (13 hymns) The Lutheran Hour Choir, William B. Heyne dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:20 Oct 1963

A Mighty Fortress. Robert Shaw (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory (9 Hymns). The Mitzelfelt Chorale, H. Vincent Mitzelfelt, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:119 Oct 1963

PHONORECORDS--BY TITLE (Continued)

My Lord What a Mornin'. Harry Belafonte, the Belafonte Folk Singers, Bob Corman, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:126 Oct 1961

One Faith in Song (12 hymns) Bonaventure Choir, Omer Westendorf, dir, (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963

Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962

Princeton Seminary Choir. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:119 Oct 1962

Sing My Soul (8 hymns, 9 motets and chants). Choir of Men and Boys of the Episcopal Radio-TV Foundation, Paul Callaway, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963

Spirituals. Howard University Choir, Warner Lawson, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961

Spirituals. Marian Anderson (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961

Weihnachts-Singen des Thomanerchores zu Leipzig (11 Christmas hymns) Choir of St. Thomas' Church, Leipzig, Guenther Ramin, dir. ; instrumental soloists of Westfaelischen Kantorei, Wilhelm Ehmann, dir, (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:121 Oct 1963

White Spirituals from the SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

PIANISTS

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

PIANO MUSIC. See also ACCOMPANIMENT

Thirteen Service Pieces for the Church Pianist. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

Piano Preludes on Hymns and Chorales. Reginald Gerig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:92 July 1960

PIEVELL, ROBERT J.

Two Christmas Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

PILSBURY, AMOS

A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

PINKHAM, DANIEL

If Ye Love Me (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

PINSON, JOE

All Creatures of our God and King. St. Francis of Assisi 32:108 Apr 1981

Photograph 30:21 Jan 1979; 32:107 Apr 1981

Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons 30:21 Jan 1979

PITFIELD, THOMAS

Two Metrical Psalms (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Plainsong. See CHANT

POCKNEE, CYRIL E.

French Church Melodies 6:22 Jan 1955

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

The Gregorian Association 12:17 Jan 1961

POETRY

American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966

American Poets as Hymn Writers. Alfred B. Haas 2:13 Jan 1951

POETRY (Continued)

Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960
Emotion Blending With Thought. Ruth E. Messenger 11:36 Apr 1960
Greetings and a Sonnet. William Hiram Foulkes 1:17 Apr 1950
Language: A Lost Craft Among Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal 27:43
 Apr 1976
Long Meter--A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116 Pct 1067
Lyrical Poetry. Wilmer D. Swope 23:41 Apr 1972
Poetry and Hymns. Frank B. Merryweather 5:109 Oct 1954
Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955
The Religion of Carl Sandburg. W. W. Reid 19:100 Oct 1968
The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review)
 24:94 July 1973
Thoughts About Words. Michael Hawlett 20:89 July 1969
What Music Means to the Chinese. Bliss Wiant 25:37 Apr 1974
Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973

POLISH

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979
The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of
 Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July
 1965

POLMAN, BERT

Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth (reviewed
 by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

POPULAR HYMNS

Amazing "Amazing Grace" 23:93 July 1972
Favorite Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 19:51 Apr 1968
Favorite Hymns of Famous People. Donald P. Hustad 6:99 July 1955
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961
Loving or Living Hymns. William W. Reid 13:12 Jan 1962
Make the Hymn Important. George L. Knight 5:72 July 1954
Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James
 C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

What Are America's Favorite Hymns? George L. Knight 5:36 Apr 1954

PORTER, ELLEN JANE. See also LORENZ, ELLEN JANE

Biographical Sketch 28:139 July 1977
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl
 Schalk (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979
A Late Primitive American Hymnal 31:240 Oct 1980
More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter 30:252 Oct 1979
Photograph 28:139 July 1977; 30:252 Oct 1979; 31:240 Oct 1980

PORTER, HUGH

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96
 July 1960

Henry Sloane Coffin 6:57 Apr 1955
Hugh Porter, 1897-1960. Ruth E. Messenger 12:4 Jan 1961

PORTER, MRS. HUGH L.

Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965

PORTER, THOMAS H.
Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody, 1964-1978
30:199 July 1979
Photograph 30:199 July 1979

POSEGATE, MAXCINE W.
Gentle Mary Laid Her Child. Joseph S. Cook 32:168 July 1981
Photograph 32:169 July 1981

POSEGATE, ROBERT D.
A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by Robert D. Posegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

POSTLETHWAITE, R. DEANE
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

POWELL, PAUL R.
Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

POWELL, ROBERT
The Trumpeters and Singers Were As One (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:92 July 1965

POWELL, ROBERT J.
Sing a Song of Joy (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:26 Jan 1965

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN
The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing 6:41 Apr 1955
Portrait 6:37 Apr 1955
Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam. George L. Knight 6:38 Apr 1955

PRAYER
Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King 9:78
July 1958
The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review) 24:94
July 1973
Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

Preludes. See ORGAN MUSIC

PRESBYTERIANS
Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:172 July 1981
The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973
Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody. Edith Holden and George L. Knight 3:73 July 1952
The Church Hymnary: Third Edition (reviewed by William T. Gillis) 25:94
July 1974
Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953
The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102, 238 Jan, Apr, Oct 1981
Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952
Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. George L. Knight 9:34 Apr 1958
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. A Centenary Appreciation. George L. Knight 9:37 Apr 1958
New Presbyterian Hymnal for Canada. Donald D. Kettring 25:91 July 1974

PRESBYTERIANS (Continued)

News and Notes. George L. Knight 6:138 Oct 1955
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
Trinity Hymnal (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 14:27 Jan 1963
The Worshipbook--Services and Hymns (reviewed by Albert F. Robinson)
25:28 Jan 1974

PRESSAU, JACK RENARD
Worship and Hymn Comprehension 16:75 July 1965

PRICE, CARL FOWLER
Carl Fowler Price 3:70 July 1952
Portrait 3:69 July 1952
President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:133 July 1981

PRICE, MILBURN
Furman Acquires William Walker Manuscript 28:27 Jan 1977
A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and
Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979
Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William
Walker's SOUTHERN HARMONY. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978
Photograph 29:70 Apr 1978

PROCESSIONAL
Processional Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 21:2 Jan 1970

PROTESTANT. See also individual denominations
The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Protestant Hymnals. Richard
M. Babcock 12:113 Oct 1961

PROULX, RICHARD
Nuptial Blessing (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

PRUSSING STEPHEN H.
For the Beauty of the Earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981
Photograph 32:107 Apr 1981

PRYS, EDMUND
Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

PSALMODY. See also PSALTERS
All People That on Earth Now Dwell (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)
William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968

AYLESBURY. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
Bay Psalm Book--The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry
W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies. J. Vincent Higginson 17:42
Apr 1966
Claude Goudimel: French Composer. Eugene Roan 19:86 July 1968

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:21 Jan 1950
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950
Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. Lucius Rogers Shero.
3 pts. 13:37, 107 Apr, Oct 1962; 14:53 Apr 1963

Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by
Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950

The French Metrical Psalter. Raymond J. Martin 13:101 Oct 1962
The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951
Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan 1974
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102, 166 Apr, July 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27 Jan 1953
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962

PSALMODY (Continued)

Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957
Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677.
Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954
Maurice Frost, M.A., Litt.D. Leonard Ellinwood 13:36 Apr 1962
Metrical Psalter. Albert M. P. Dawson (reviewed by Richard W. Graves)
4:124 Oct 1953
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:32 Oct 1950
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
Reviewing a Review. A. M. P. Dawson 5:68 Apr 1954
The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950
Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950
Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr.
4:69 July 1953
Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950
Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. Frederic E. Fox 7:61 Apr 1956
William Henry Havergal. J. Vincent Higginson 20:9 Jan 1969

PSALMS

A Commentary on the Psalms. George William Volk 5:15 Jan 1954
The Hymnbook of the Ages. Paul Christopher Warren (reviewed by W. W.
Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969
The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by
C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977

PSALMS (MUSIC)--97TH

Earth's Scattered Isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Oct 1980

PSALMS (MUSIC)--128TH

Creating God, Your Fingers Trace. Jeffrey Rowthorn 30:128 Apr 1979

PSALTERS. See also PSALMODY

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England:
Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979
The Anglican Communion Hymns. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous
Tradition. Nicholas Temperley 30:93 Apr 1979
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas
Temperley 30:178 July 1979
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley
30:243 Oct 1979
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
Bay Psalm Book--The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry
W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

The French Metrical Psalter. Raymond J. Martin 13:101 Oct 1962

The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951

Metrical Psalter. Albert M. P. Dawson (reviewed by Richard W. Graves)
4:124 Oct 1953

Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist Theological
Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950

Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950

Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

PUGH, ROBERT W. B.

Obituary 5:67 Apr 1954

PUGH, SAMUEL F.

Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

PULKINGHAM, BETTY

Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farr (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

PULLINGER, EDNA STOVER

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends. Helen Kird Atkinson and Edna Stover Pullinger (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956

PURCELL, HENRY

The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958

PURCELL, HENRY

Suite for Organ (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:61 Apr 1968

Three Short Anthems. ed. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 7:86 July 1958

PURCELL, ROBERT

Let Saints on Earth (reviewed by Edward Johé) 18:125 Oct 1967

PURCELL, WILLIAM E.

Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

PURDAY, C. H.

Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

PURSELL, ELEANOR

The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

Q

Quakers. See FRIENDS

QUEEN, MERRITT B.

The "New Ideal" is Dedicated 3:27 Jan 1952

R

RABY, F. J. E.

The Hymn "Adoro Devote, Latens Veritas." 26:109 Oct 1975

RADIO BROADCASTING

The Assult of the Air Waves. George L. Knight 5:4 Jan 1954

The B. B. C. Hymn Book. British Boradcasting Company (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1953

The Broadcast Psalter. Cyril Vincent Taylor 4:19 Jan 1953

Dressing up the Hymns. George L. Knight 6:40 Apr 1955

Favorite Hymns of Famous People. Donald P. Hustad 6:99 July 1955

The Hymn Sandwich. James King 26:77 July 1975

Let's Broadcast Those Hymns. W. Scott Westerman, Sr. 18:68 July 1967

Worshipping By Radio. W. Scott Westerman, Sr. 23:49 Apr 1972

RAIBLE, CHRISTOPHER GIST

Sexist Language 31:127 Apr 1980

RAINBOW, BERNARR

The Choral Revival in the Anglican Church (1839-1972) (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:122 Oct 1971

RAKER, JAMES MARTIN

That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973

RALSTON, JACK L.

By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill 15:37 Apr 1964

RALSTON, JACK L. (Continued)
Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing 16:5 Jan 1965
RUSSIA 15:115 Oct 1964

RAMIN, GUNTHER
Weihnachts-Singen des Thomanerchores zu Leipzig (11 Christmas hymns)
Choir of St. Thomas' Church, Leipzig (reviewed by James Boeringer)
14:121 Oct 1963

RAMSEY, DALE E.
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized
Hymn Program 32:90 Apr 1981
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some Tools
and Methods 32:147 July 1981
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing
and Communication 32:225 Oct 1981
Photograph 32:90, 147, 225 Apr, July, Oct 1981

RAMSEY, HARMON B.
O Thou to Whom the Prophets Point 24:59 Apr 1973

RANKIN, WALTON W.
Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing 2:11 Christmas 1951
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:25 Oct 1951

RAPP, GEORGE
The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society. Richard D. Wetzel 23:19
Jan 1972

RAUCH, WILLIAM J.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

READ, DANIEL
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William
Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954

RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964

READ, GARDNER
Six Preludes on Old Southern Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29
Jan 1964

REBENLEIN, MRS. GEORGE
Winchester New the the Widow. Henry Leland Clarke 13:56 Apr 1962

Recorder. See TAPE RECORDER

Recordings. See, PHONORECORDS

REDHEAD, RICHARD
Richard Redhead, Organist and Composer. J. Vincent Higginson 21:37
Apr 1970

REED, LUTHER DOTTERER
Dr. Reed Reaches Ninety-eight. William A. Duddé 22:80 July 1971
An Interpretation of Hymnody 22:104 Oct 1971
Obituary 23:92 July 1973
To Luther-Dotterer Reed. Helen E. Pfatteicher 14:34 Apr 1963
Two Important Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 17:100 Oct 1966
Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960

REED, ROBERT
The Saints of God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

Reference Works. See DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY, INDEXES, JULIAN
DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY

REFORMATION--GERMANY
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979

REFORMED

Accompanist of the Gospel. Henry A. Bruinsma (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31 Jan 1956

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953

German Reformed Hymnody in the United States. Paul Westermeyer 31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980

The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

REGER, MAX

Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth" (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

REHEARSALS

Hymn Rehearsals. Edward H. Johe 13:34 Apr 1962

REID, WILLIAM WATKINS

American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966

The Anthem in New England Before 1800. Ralph T. Daniel (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:126 Oct 1967

Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 27:92 July 1976

Best Loved Songs and Hymns. James Morehead and Albert Morehead (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973

Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966

A Double Plea 7:9 Jan 1956

Folk Music in Church. Father Ronald Valente (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:66 July 1970

Frank Mason North--An Appreciation 1:5 Apr 1950

God of Earth and Planets 17:113 Oct 1966

God of Earth and Planets 19:26 Jan 1968

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

Hymnbook for Christian Worship. Charles Huddleston Heaton (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:126 Oct 1970

The Hymnbook of the Ages. Paul Christopher Warren (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

Hymns: The Story of Christian Song. L. David Miller (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:125 Oct 1970

I Lift Up My Eyes. Daniel Moe (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

Learning to Live. Walter Russell Bowie (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:127 Oct 1970

Looking Ahead in Hymnody 23:85 July 1972

Loving or Living Hymns 13:12 Jan 1962

Mary's Lullaby 5:106 Oct 1954

The Methodist Hymnal. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967

The Music of China. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63 Apr 1966

REID, WILLIAM WATKINS (Continued)

My God Is There, Controlling (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 17:29
Jan 1966

New Hymns for a New Day 19:52 Apr 1968

New Songs for the Church, Book 2. Reginald Barrett-Ayers and Erik
Routley (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

O God, Ere History Began 20:72 July 1969

O Thou Laborer in the Workshop 28:177 Oct 1976

Obligation of the Music Leader 20:98 Oct 1969

Prelude on INTERCESSOR. Arthur Rhea (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63
Apr 1969

Photograph 28:174 Oct 1977

Photograph: Officer's Table during Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:97 Oct 1976

The Religion of Carl Sandburg 19:100 Oct 1968

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

The Singing Church. C. Henry Phillips (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
21:61 Apr 1970

Songs of Sydney Carter. Sydney Carter (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
21:60 Apr 1970

Spanning Sixty Years of Hymn Writing 28:174 Oct 1977

Stories of the Christian Hymns. Helen Salem Rizk (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
17:29 Jan 1966

Tamil Christian Poet. A. J. Appasamy (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95
July 1967

Thomas Tiplady: Pioneer, Prophet, Poet 18:43 Apr 1967

Thomas Weelkes--A Biographical and Critical Study. David Brown
(reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:28 Jan 1970

Trends in Contemporary Hymnody 15:4 Jan 1964

True Thanks Are Not of Words 22:115 Oct 1971

Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

Wanted: An Uplifting National Anthem 18:76 July 1967

What Is Authentic Worship? 24:36 Apr 1973

Who's Who of Hymn Writers. Ronald W. Thomas (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
20:29 Jan 1969

A Word of Thanksgiving 13:69 July 1962

Worship and Hymns for All Occasions. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed
by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

Worship and Witness. Clement J. McNaspy (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
22:61 Apr 1971

Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W.
Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

REID, WILLIAM W., JR.

Eternal Christ, Who, Kneeling 27:57 Apr 1976

God of Our Common Life 25:53 Apr 1974

The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes 10:69 July 1959

Mountain Brook with Rushing Waters 27:124 Oct 1976

Photograph 28:21 Jan 1977

The Selection of Hymn Texts 10:40 Apr 1959

Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy 20:41 Apr 1969

The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns 19:44 Apr 1968

REILLY, JOSEPH J.

The Hymns Of John Henry Newman 2:5 Jan 1951

REINHOLD, HANS ANSGAR

Obituary 19:63 Apr 1968

REISS, VIOLA W.

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

The Gettysburg Hymn 14:117 Oct 1963

God of the Prairies--An Epilogue 13:19 Jan 1962

Hymns and Psalms in the Bricks of Gloria Dei 9:49 Apr 1958

The Letter or the Spirit? 7:117 Oct 1956

Religious Education. See CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, CHILDREN, YOUTH

REMINGTON, EMILY

Biographical Sketch 78:209 Oct 1978

Photograph 28:209 Oct 1977

Reprints. See FACSIMILE EDITIONS

Research. See HYMNOLOGY

RESSLER, MARTIN E.

A Bibliography of Mennonite Hymnals and Songbooks (review) 27:30 Jan 1976

Hymnbooks Used by the Old Order Amish 28:11 Jan 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981

Photograph 28:11 Jan 1977

RETIREMENT

Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979

Revival. See GOSPEL HYMNS

REYNOLDS, I.E.

Music and the Scriptures (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM JENSEN

Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by W. W. Reid, Jr) 27:92 July 1976

Biographical Sketch 27:117 Oct 1976

Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977

Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164 July 1977

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

Photograph 27:117 Oct 1976; 28:132 July 1977

Photograph: Officer's Table During Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:98 Oct 1976

President's Message 29:133, 205 July, Oct 1978

President's Message 30:5, 77, 153, 229 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

President's Message 31:5, 81 Jan, Apr 1980

A Survey of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:8 Jan 1963

RHEA, ARTHUR
Prelude on INTERCESSOR (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

RHEA, CLAUDE H.
The First National Sacred Harp Sing 31:289 Oct 1980

RHODES, JACK
SUMMERFIELD 5:54 Apr 1954

RICE, WAYNE
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

RICE, WILLIAM C.
Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:127 Oct 1960
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978
Using the Methodist Hymnal 4:109 Oct 1953

RICHARDS, G. WILLIAM
Choir Year Book (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
IN DULCI JUBILO 2:5 Christmas 1951
Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. William Richards) 32:57 Jan 1981

RICHARDSON, CYRIL
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

RICHEY, JAMES A. M.
That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973

RICKS, GEORGE WASHINGTON
Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:293 Oct 1979

RIDOUT, DANIEL LYMAN
Hymnal Names for Deity 7:58 Apr 1956

RIEDEL, JOHANNES
Christ ist Erstanden 8:15 Jan 1957
Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

RIMMER, FREDERICK
Five Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 2 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

RITCHIE, DAVID LAKIE
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

RIZK, HELEN SALEM
Stories of the Christian Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

ROAN, EUGENE
Claude Goudimel: French Composer 19:86 July 1968

ROBB, DAVID A.
Lord, Bless the Church 32:46 Jan 1981
Lord God of Wisdom, God of Power 26:1 Jan 1975
Photograph 32:47 Jan 1981
Thou Lord of Music, Author of True Song 23:36 Apr 1972

ROBBINS, HOWARD CHANDLER
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:64 Apr 1952

ROBERTS, SIDA

Cintările Evangheliei compiled by Jeremie Hodoroabă (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979

ROBERTS, THAD, JR.

God of Earth and Outer Space 21:65 July 1970

'76 to '76: A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts, Jr.) 27:140 Oct 1976

ROBINSON, ALBERT F.

The Worshipbook--Services and Hymns (reviewed by Albert F. Robinson) 25:28 Jan 1974

ROCHA, JOÃO G., DA

Salmos e Hinos com Musicas Sacras edited by João G. da Rocha (reviewed by Bill Ichter) 28:166 July 1977

ROCK

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin 21:12 Jan 1970

Ignoring Rock Won't Make It Go Away. Emmett R. Sarig 21:42 Apr 1970
O, What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. William J. Peterson 24:5 Jan 1973

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER

Portrait 10:1 Jan 1959

William Walker Rockwell, 1874-1958. Ruth E. Messenger 10:13 Jan 1959

RODGERS, JOHN

Offerings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

ROFF, JOSEPH

A Song of Thanksgiving (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.

Charles Burney and Sacred Music 26:50 Apr 1975

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster 21:7 Jan 1970

John Bunyan and English Congregational Song 28:119 July 1977

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal 24:37 Apr 1973

Noted Hymn Writers of New York State 23:54 Apr 1972

Photograph 28:118 July 1977

A Sampling of American Temperance Song Books 21:112 Oct 1970

ROGERS, JAMES A.

Biographical Sketch 28:19 Jan 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature 28:83, 128, 210 Apr, July, Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature 29:33, 101, 171, 238 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature 30:49, 126, 210, 273 Jan, Apr, July Oct 1979

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

Photograph 28:19, 83, 128, 210 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1977; 29:22, 101, 171, 238 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1978

Songs of Faith--Signs of Hope by David Poling (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 28:40 Jan 1977

ROHLIG, HARALD

Fantasy on "O Come All Ye Faithful" 15:28 Jan 1964

Festival Music for Organ and Instruments (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

ROHLIG, HARALD (Continued)

Fifty-five Hymn Intonations 15:27 Jan 1964

Good Christian Men Rejoice (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 15:28 Jan 1964

Now Thank We All Our God (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 15:28 Jan 1964

Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymntunes (reviewed by Edward H.

Johé) 14:85 July 1963

Roman Catholics. See CATHOLICS

ROMANIAN

Cintările Evangheliei compiled by Ieremie Hodoroăă (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979

ROMANTIC MOVEMENT

Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960

RONANDER, ALBERT C.

Christmas Carols Old and New 21:103 Oct 1970

The Story of Christian Hymnody. Ernest E. Ryden (reviewed by Albert C. Ronander) 11:95 July 1960

ROOT, GEORGE F.

The Hymn Tune ELLON: A Conjecture. Ernest K. Emurian 29:227 Oct 1978

ROTH, ROBERT N.

The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 1963

ROUNDS AND CANONS

Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 7:31:jan 1956

ROUS, MARION

Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes 1:11 Apr 1950

ROUTLEY, ERIK

The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978

The Background of the English Renaissance in Hymnody 28:64 Apr 1977

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List by Andrew Hayden and Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977

Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958

Companion to Westminster Praise by Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

English Praise (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:90 Apr 1977

An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christian Hymnody by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980

Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979

A Heritage of Hymns: 110 Songs for Worship by Willard F. Jabusch (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:122 Apr 1981

An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. 18:11 Jan 1967

A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:59 Jan 1981

A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago 7:105 Oct 1956

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford) 5:60 Apr 1954

Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:134 Oct 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50, 210, Jan, July 1979

ROUTLEY, ERIK (Continued)

Hymn Writers of the New English Renaissance 28:6 Jan 1977
I'll Praise My Maker (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954
An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981
Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley)
27:137 Oct 1976

A Letter to the Editors. M. Elmer Richard 6:132 Oct 1955
The Music of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Leon Carson) 10:29 Jan 1959
New Songs for the Church, book 2. Reginald Barrett-Ayers and Erik
Routley (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

On the Billy Graham Song Book 6:26 Jan 1955
On the Display of Hymn Texts 30:16 Jan 1979
Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist 19:74 July 1968
Photograph 28:6, 64 Jan, Apr 1977; 30:16 Jan 1979; 31:26 Jan 1980;
32:193, 198 Oct 1981

The Puritans and Music 1952, British Weekly Jan 24, 1952 (reviewed by
Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952

Rejoice in God by Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:187
July 1978

Sexist Language: A View from a Distance 31:26 Jan 1980
The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns 28:151 July 1977
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren 31:285
Oct 1980

Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise edited and
arranged by Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

ROWTHORN, JEFFREY

Creating God, Your Fingers Trace 30:128 Apr 1979
Earth's Scattered Isles 31:131 Apr 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
Photograph 30:128 Apr 1979; 31:132 Apr 1980

RUFFIN, C. BERNARD

Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164
July 1977

Fanny Crosby Speaks Again ed. by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by C.
Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978

RURAL

Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960
The Editor's Column. Philip S. Watters 15:68 July 1964
Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir. Ruth Douglass 22:101 Oct 1971
Rural Hymnody Symposium Scheduled 30:129 Apr 1979
The Symposium on Rural Hymnody. Richard Hulan 30:212 July 1979

RUSSELL, DANIEL

Their Vigil True 17:71 July 1966

RUSSELL, WILBUR F.

A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur F.
Russell) 29:196 July 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

RYDEN, ERNEST EDWIN, SR.

E. Edwin Ryden--A Tribute. Joel W. Lundeen 32:143 July 1981

Ernest Edwin Ryden, St. 1886-1981 32:111 Apr 1981

O Glorious Day, When Thou, The God of Light 19:65 July 1968

Photograph 32:129 July 1981

The Story of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Albert C. Ronander) 11:95
July 1960

SACRED HARP

Folklore Center Produces Hymnic Materials 29:177 July 1978
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979
 McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978
 NEH Grants Awarded for Two Hymn Projects 32:245 Oct 1981
 The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr.
 (reviewed by James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980
White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

SACRED HARP SINGING CONVENTIONS

Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978.
 James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979

The First National Sacred Harp Sing. Claude H. Rhea 31:289 Oct 1980
 National Sacred Harp Singing Convention Planned 31:130 Apr 1980

SALIERS, DON E.

Photograph 28:133 July 1977

SALLEE, JAMES

A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by Robert D. Posegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

SALVATION ARMY

Renaissance of Sacred Music in the Salvation Army. Richard Holz 1:19
 Apr 1950

SAMPSON, ALLEN

Photograph 32:169 July 1981

What Star Is This, With Beams So Bright. Charles Coffin 32:171 Apr 1981

SAMPSON, GODFREY

O Ye Who Bear Christ's Holy Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

SANDBURG, CARL

The Religion of Carl Sandburg. W. W. Reid 19:100 Oct 1968

SANDERS, ROBERT L.

Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing 2:19 Apr 1951

More Hymns & Spiritual Songs (reviewed by Robert L. Sanders)
 24:30 Jan 1973

Notes on the tune ALBION 12:81 July 1961

Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN 13:14 Jan 1962

SANKEY, IRA D.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

SARGENT, MALCOLM

Two Christmas Spirituals (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

SARIG, EMMETT R.

Ignoring Rock Won't Make It Go Away 21:42 Apr 1970

SATEREN, LELAND B.

More on the Display of Hymn Texts 30:116 Apr 1979

Only 350 Selection? You Must Be Kidding, Sam! 31:278 Oct 1980

SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228
 Oct 1978

SCHAFF, PHILIP

Philip Schaff, Pioneer American Hymnologist. Richard G. Appel 14:5 Jan 1963
 Portrait 14:1 Jan 1963; 31:77 Apr 1980

SCHALK, CARL F.
Biographical Sketch 28:139 July 1977
The Chapel Choir Series. ed. by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 14:22 Jan 1963
Church Music in Transition: the Change in Change 25:54 Apr 1974
The Crown Choir Book (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:92 July 1965
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk
(ed. by Paul Westermeyer) 32:248 Oct 1981
A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk;
Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln,
Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980
Photograph 28:139 July 1977
Sing Praise. Audrey Schultz 30:216 July 1979
When Morning Gilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:26 Jan 1965
SCHEFFLER, JOHANN
Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Dodson 20:119 Oct 1969
SCHEIBLEHOFER, ROBERT
Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns) 31:300 Oct 1980
SCHILLING, S. PAUL
Do the Words Matter? 32:134 July 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980
Photograph 32:134 July 1981
SCHLEGEL, KATHARINA VON
A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa; mi alma 9:74 July 1958
SCHMITT, FRANCIS P.
Church Music Transgressed--Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978
SCHOEN, NANCY
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
SCHOENHALS, LAWRENCE R.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
SCHOLTEN, JAMES
Benton's 94th Southern Harmony Singing 28:167 July 1977
Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978
30:119 Apr 1979
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979
Photograph 30:119 Apr 1979
The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr.
(reviewed--James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980
White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978
SCHROEDER, EDWARD A.
I Will Sing With Knowledge 10:49 Apr 1959
SCHULTZ, AUDREY
Photograph 30:217 July 1979
Sing Praise 30:216 July 1979

SCHULTZ, RALPH C.

Three Christmas Carols (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
SCHULZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical
Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar)

31:215 July 1980

Songs of Thanks and Praise ed. by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by
Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

SCHUTZ, HEINRICH

Let the People Give Thanks. ed. by G. Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:27 Jan 1965

SCHUTZ, JOHN A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

SCOFIELD, CONSTANCE E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

SCOTT, CYNTHIA

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

SCOTT, ROBERT B. Y.

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

SCOTTISH. See also PSALMODY

The Church Hymnary: Third Edition (reviewed by William T. Gillis)
25:(4 July 1974

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:21 Jan 1950

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950

Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by
Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950

A History of Scottish Congregationalism. Harry Escott (reviewed by
Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961

Horatius Bonar, Minister and Hymnist. Grace Brunton 9:101 Oct 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27 Jan 1953

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:32 Oct 1950

O Love That Wilt Not Let Me Go. Edward B. Adams 12:77 July 1961

The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950

Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950

Tunes in the Anniversary Collection. George L. Knight 1:8 Jan 1950

SEABOUGH, ED

Break Not the Circle by Fred Kaan (reviewed by Ed Seabough) 28:159
July 1977

SEDWICK, DANIEL

Daniel Sedgwick: Pioneer of English Hymnology. J. Vincent Higginson 4:77
July 1953

SENTIMENTALISM

Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns. Donald P. Hustad 31:231 Oct 1980

SEQUENCE. See also LATIN

Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence. John F. Bullough
16:13 Jan 1965

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences. James Boeringer 9:118 Oct 1958

SETZER, J. SCHONEBERG

Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale 22:107 Oct 1971

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

SEVER, ALLEN J.

PRAYER 5:128 Oct 1954

SEXISM

Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
Episcopalians Update Hymn Texts. Leonard Ellinwood 29:105 Apr 1978
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979
An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:266 Oct 1980
Sexist Language. Alice P. Kenney 31:276 Oct 1980
Sexist Language. Christopher Gist Raible 31:127 Apr 1980
Sexist Language. Gordon Taylor 31:195 July 1980
Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

SHACKFORD, JOHN W.

Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

SHADINGER, RICHARD

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

SHAFTER, ROBERT E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

SHAKERS

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Shaker Hymnody. Roger L. Hall 27:22 Jan 1976

Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974

The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall) 32:251 Oct 1981

SHANNON, JAMES D.

Hymnody and U.S. Protestant Seminaries 26:112 Oct 1975

SHAPE-NOTES. See also FOLK--AMERICAN, FUGING TUNE, SACRED HARP, SINGING SCHOOLS

Benton's 94th Southern Harmony Singing. James Scholten 28:167 July 1977

A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978. James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:211 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:94 July 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976

A Late Primitive American Hymnal. Ellen Jane Porter 31:240 Oct 1980

Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William Walker's SOUTHERN HARMONY. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978

New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981

New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr. (reviewed by James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980

Sacred Harp Singing Invades New England 28:27 Jan 1977

The Shape-Note Hymnals and Tune Books of Ruebush-Kieffer Company.

Paul M. Hall 22:69 July 1971

SHAPE NOTES (Continued)

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

Southern Harmony Still Available 30:131 Apr 1979

Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary 30:26 Jan 1979

White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist. Harry Eskew 15:5 Jan 1964

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second . . . Irving Lowens (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

SHARP, STEPHEN
Go to Dark Gethsemane 19:4 Jan 1968
Jesus, Name All Names Above 18:81 July 1967

SHARPE, E. P.
The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962

SHAW, OLIVER
Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master. J. William Thompson 11:83 July 1960

SHAW, ROBERT
Deep River and Other Spirituals (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961
Hymns. arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 11:17 Jan 1960
A Mighty Fortress (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959
A Treasury of Easter Songs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

SHEALY, WILLIAM R.
Towards a More Transitional Hymnody 24:112 Oct 1973

SHEPHERD, MASSEY H., JR.
The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977

SHERO, LUCIUS ROGERS
Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. 3 pts.
13:37, 107 Apr, Oct 1962; 14:53 Apr 1963

SHIPPLETT, GARY R.
Bring Your Sons and Bring Your Daughters 31:61 Jan 1980
Photograph 31:61 Jan 1980

Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

SHOWALTER, ROLAND L.
Earth Is God's Creation 26:98 Oct 1975

SHOWERS, J. BALMER
The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

SHRIVER, JAN
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

SHULL, CARL N.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

SIEBEL, KATHERINE
Sacred Songs (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:27 Jan 1968

SILESIAN

Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Dodson 20:119 Oct 1969

SIMMONS, GEROGE P.

El Hymnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

SIMMONS, MARGAN F.

Biographical Sketch 27:119 Oct 1976

Christian Hymns. Luther Noss (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:57
Apr 1964

The Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody by Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan
Limmons 28:67 Apr 1977

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris
(reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 12:83 July 1961

Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 13:86 July 1962

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

More Hymns for Today (reviewed by Morgan Simmons) 32:181 July 1981

Photograph 27:119 Oct 1976

A Sane Approach to the Training of Children's Choirs 10:115 Oct 1959

The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F.
Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963

Thou Son of God, Whose Love Sustains 10:117 Oct 1959

SIMON, HENRY W.

A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols (reviewed by H. Winthrop
Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

A Treasury of Hymns. Maria Leider and Henry W. Simon (reviewed by
Lee H. Bristol, Jr) 6:136 Oct 1955

SIMONEAUX, MICHEL S.

Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline McAlpine (reviewed by Michel
S. Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978

SIMPSON, ALBERT B.

Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919. Alton C. Bynum 30:108
Apr 1979

Photograph 30:110 Apr 1979

SIMS, PHILLIP W.

An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christain Hymnody
by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980

Hymnology in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980
Edition 32:163 July 1981

Letter to the Editor 30:275 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:89 Apr 1979

Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist
Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

SIMS, W. HINES

The Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 10:31 Jan 1959

Church Music Manual (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 Oct 1958

SINGERS GLEN (OPERA)

New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979

SINGING SCHOOLS. See also AMERICAN, FOLK--AMERICAN, FUGING TUNES, SHAPE-
NOTES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:128, 211 July,
Oct 1977

SINGING SCHOOLS (Continued)

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Peterson, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

The Singing School in America: Backgrounds. Curtis L. Cheek 13:5 Jan 1962

Sinhalese. See CEYLONSE

SINZHEIMER, MAX

Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:29 Jan 1968

SISTER M.R.D.

The Church's Mystery 27:125 Oct 1976

Give Me, O Lord, the Grace to See 27:95 July 1976

Jesus Our Light, Shine on Our Earthly Way 27:94 July 1976

SISTERS OF ST. MARY, THE

The St. Dunstan Hymnal (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

SLABEY, ANDREW P.

John Hus and Congregational Singing 16:69 July 1965

SLEEPER, FRANK M.

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

SLOVAK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958

SMART, CHRISTOPHER

Christopher Smart's Reputation. Maxine Turner 23:110 Oct 1972

SMART, DAVID

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

SMEETON, DONALD DEAN

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody 31:183 July 1980

Photograph 31:182 July 1980

SMITH, C. HOWARD

Photograph 29:228 Oct 1978

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

SMITH, CARLETON SPRAGUE

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

SMITH, ERIC A.

Prelude on CUNNINGHAM (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 7:88 July 1958

SMITH, H. AUGUSTINE

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald McAll 3:64 Apr 1952

SMITH, JAY HOLMES

Come Forth, Ye Men of Ev'ry Race and Nation! 26:30 Jan 1975

SMITH, MELVILLE

Le Livre D'Orgue de Nicholas de Grigny (5 sets of hymn settings) (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:121 Oct 1963

SMITH, ROBERT

The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958

SMITH, W. THOMAS
Biographical Sketch 27:120 Oct 1976
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Photograph 27:120 Oct 1976; 28:133 July 1978

SMOAK, A. MERRILL, JR.
Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area 30:102 Apr 1979
Photograph 30:102 Apr 1979

SMYTH, RICHARD RENWICK
A Sermon in Song 15:47 Apr 1964

THE SOCIAL HARP
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card)
30:291 Oct 1979

SOCIAL MESSAGE. See also THEOLOGY
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.
19:44 Apr 1968

SOLMIZATION
Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape-Note Singings, Summer 1978.
James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979

SOULE, EDMUND F.
There Is Enough to Feed the World 22:114 Oct 1971
We Want to Know, Lord, Touch Our Minds 23:47 Apr 1972

SOULE, WILLIAM EMERY
The Rev. William Emery Soule. Leonard Ellinwood 22:29 Jan 1971

SOUTH AFRICA
Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

SOUTHERN APPALACHIA
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

SOUTHERN MOZAMBIQUE
When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967

SOWERBY, LEO
Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 4 (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 13:94 July 1962

SPANISH. See also LATIN AMERICAN, MOZARABIC
Baptists Compiling New International Spanish Hymnal 28:69 Apr 1977
El Himnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967
Himnario Bautista ed. by Eduardo Nelson (reviewed by Cecil McConnell)
29:251 Oct 1978
A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma. Cecil McConnell 9:74 July 1958
The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962
The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth E. Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965
Spanish Evangelical Hymnody. H. Cecil McConnell 5:12 Jan 1954
Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentian 27:133 Oct 1976
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger
16:80 July 1965

SPANN, C. EDWARD
Indigenous Versus Foreign Hymnody 29:141 July 1978
Photograph 29:141 July 1978

SPEERS, JOHN E.
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Spirituals, Negro. See AFRO-AMERICAN
Spirituals, White. See FOLK--AMERICAN

SPIVEY, RAYMOND BYRD
Break, Dawn Divine, Throughout the World! 25:68 July 1974

SPRINGMAN, FAGUE
The American Harmony (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:63 Apr 1962

SPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979
Portrait 30:40 Jan 1979
Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 29:39 Jan 1978
Spurgeon's Hymnals. Donald C. Brown 30:39 Jan 1979

STAMPS-BAXTER MUSIC AND PUBLISHING COMPANY
Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary
30:26 Jan 1979

STANISLAW, RICHARD J.
A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

STANPHILL, IRA F.
Photograph 31:255 Oct 1980

STAPLETON, JANICE H.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

STAPLETON, PETER T.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

STARK, CHARLES J.
Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977
God of Eagles, God of Sparrows 28:219 Oct 1977
Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

STARR, EDWARD C.
The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962
The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964
The Psalms and Hymns Trust. Ronald W. Thompson (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962

STEERE, DWIGHT
Music in Protestant Worship (reviewed by Robert Hieber) 12:95 July 1961

STEPHAN, STEPHEN
Hymns: Making the Irrelevant Relevant Through Ecology 26:7 Jan 1975

STEPHENS, JOHN UNDERWOOD
The God of Grace 10:104 Oct 1959

STEPHENS, NORRIS L.
Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961

STEVENS, DENIS
My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

STEVENSON, HOWARD
Urbana Praise ed. by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson) 32:60 Jan 1981

STEVENSON, ROBERT M.
Bradbury in Europe 29:147 July 1978
Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody
[a Historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979
Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977

STEVENSON, ROBERT M. (Continued)

Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America 29:15 Jan 1978
Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

Patterns of Protestant Church Music (reviewed by Clementine Miller Tangeman) 5:100 July 1954

Photograph 29:15, 147 Jan, July 1978

The Puritans and Music 1952, British Weekly Jan. 24, 1952. Erik Routley (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952

STICKNEY, DORIS BRENNER

Communication of Comfort 22:66 July 1971

Hymns to Grow On 26:103 Oct 1975

STOCKWELL, VERA B.

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

STONE, SAMUEL J.

An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

STRICKLER, DAVID

Hymn of the Month, Vol. II (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:128 Oct 1966

STRINGFIELD, R. W.

The Golden Hymn Book by R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L. Starkey) 28:167 July 1977

STROUD, ROBERT C.

The Odes of Solomon: the Earliest Collection of Christian Hymns 31:269 Oct 1980

Photograph 31:269 Oct 1980

STUDWELL, WILLIAM E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Study of Hymns. See HYMNOLOGY

STULKEN, MARILYN KAY

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

STULKEN-EKWO, MARILYN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

STYLE SHEET

Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957

SULLIVAN, ARTHUR SEYMOOR

Photograph 18:97 Oct 1967

Sullivan, Hymn Tune Composer. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 18:101 Oct 1967

SUNDAY SCHOOL. See also CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson 19:37 Apr 1968

The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951

SUPPLEMENTS, HYMNAL

Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

SUPPLEMENTS, HYMNAL (Continued)

English Praise (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:90 Apr 1977
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981
More Hymns for Today (reviewed by Morgan Simmons) 32:181 July 1981
New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977
Partners in Praise words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981
Songs for Celebration ed. by George E. Mims (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 32:56 Jan 1981
Songs of Thanks and Praise ed. by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981
Urbana Praise ed. by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson) 32:60 Jan 1981
Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise. Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

SUTTON, BRETT

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

SWAN, W. H. AND M. L.

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Petersen, and Cardra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

SWARM, PAUL

Guideposts for the Church Musician (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950

SWEDISH. See also SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

The Covenant Hymnal ed. by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 Oct, 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974

The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

SWEDISH-AMERICAN

Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

SWERTER, JAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

SWINGER, MARYLS

Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979

SWISS

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953

Geschichte des Deutsch-Schwizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im 16. Jahrhundert. Markus Jenny (reviewed by Armin Haussler) 14:91 July 1963

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962
Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

SWITZERLAND

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

WOPPE, WILMER D.
Lyrical Poetry 23:41 Apr 1972

SYDNOR, JAMES RAWLINGS
Biographical Sketch 28:140 July 1977
The Editor's Column. George L. Knight 3:104 Oct 1952
The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955
A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends. Helen Kirk Atkinson and Edna Stover Pullinger (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956
Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 1. Introduction 31:20 Jan 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? 31:82 Apr 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 3. Hymn Reading and Congregational Rehearsals 31:166 July 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn Singing 31:259 Oct 1980
The Hymn and Congregational Singing (reviewed by George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
Photograph 28:140 July 1977; 29:152 July 1978; 31:20, 82, 166, 259 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980
The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963
Teaching Hymnology 29:152 July 1978

SYMPHONIC
Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes. Marion Rous 1:11 Apr 1950

SYRIAN
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981
The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Lester 30:78 Apr 1979

SZOVERFFY, JOSEPH
The Annals of Latin Hymnody (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 22:58
Apr 1971

T

WAGG, LAWRENCE
Hodie Christus Natus Est (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

WAKADA, SAHOMI
Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981

WALMADGE, A. S.
A King of Heaven. Tommaso L. da Vittoria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

WALLMADGE, WILLIAM H.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
The Nomenclature of Folk Hymnody 30:240 Oct 1979
Photograph 30:240 Oct 1979

WAMKE, SUSAN
Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: Hymns As A Reflection of Victorian Social Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63
Jan 1980

TANGEMAN, CLEMENTINE MILLER
Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley
(reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958

Congregational Praise (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 4:122 Oct 1953

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman)
13:62 Apr 1962

Patterns of Protestant Church Music. Robert M. Stevenson (reivewed
by Clementine M. Tangeman) 5:100 July 1954

TANNER, DON R.
Hymnody of the Assemblies of God 31:252 Oct 1980

Photograph 31:252 Oct 1980

TAPE RECORDER
Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963

TAPE RECORDINGS
Old Hymn Recordings Reissued on Cassettes 28:224 Oct 1977

TATE, NAHUM
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

TAVENER, GILBERT
Why New Words to Old Hymn Tunes? 27:5 Jan 1976

TAYLOR, CYRIL VINCENT
The Broadcast Psalter 4:19 Jan 1953

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978

Hymns at Weddings 32:211 Oct 1981

Photograph 29:89 Apr 1978; 32:211,Oct 1981

TAYLOR, GORDON
Sexist Language 31:295 July 1980

TAYLOR, JOHN E.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

TAYLOR, SARAH E.
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:123 Oct 1952

The Winning Bible Hymn 3:121 Oct 1952

TEACHING HYMNOLOGY
Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978

Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn
Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

Teaching Hymnology. James R. Sydnor 29:152 July 1978

TEACHING HYMNS
Hymns in Periodical Literature (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 28:212
Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

TEAGUE, WILLIAM C.
Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980

TELEMANN, GEORGE P.
Suite for Organ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Trumpet Tune and Ayres (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

TELEVISION
The Hymn Reporter 14:96 July 1963

TEMPERANCE
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

More American Temperance Song-books. Duncan Brockway 22:54 Apr 1971

More American Temperance Song-books. Duncan Brockway 25:82 July 1974

A Sampling of American Temperance Song Books. Samuel J. Rogal 21:112
Oct 1970

TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law 30:7 Jan 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous Tradition 30:93 Apr 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn 30:178 July 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley 30:243 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981

Photograph 30:7, 93, 178, 243 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

EMPO

The Question Box. Lindsay B. Longacre 2:28 Jan 1951

Speed and Hymn-Singing 25:98 Oct 1974

ENNESSEE

Early Hymnists of Tennessee. David W. Music 31:246 Oct 1980

FERRY, R. HAROLD

Biographical Sketch 28:141 July 1979

Church School Hymnal for Children (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966

Photograph 28:141 July 1977

Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry) 32:61 Jan 1981

Young Children Sing (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967

FERRY, RICHARD

Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD

Gerhard Tersteegen: The Mystic Hymnwriter. Geran F. Dodson

20:4 Jan 1969

exts. See POETRY, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE, THEOLOGY

EXTS--BY FIRST LINE

A bird, a lovely butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969

A Birthday Prayer. See O Lord, watch o'er thy children here

A City Dweller's Prayer. See O God of ev'ry time and place

A day of triumph now is dawning. Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956

A great and mighty wonder. John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody-- His Work and Influence. J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965

A Student's Hymn. See. Ardent, active Christian learner.

A Poor Wayfaring Stranger. "Poor Wayfaring Stranger"--Early Publications. John F. Garst 31:97 Apr 1980

A Thanksgiving After the Lord's Supper, in Meter. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979

Accept, O Lord, from grateful hearts. Rev. McAlister C. Marshall 24:20 Jan 1973

Ah, the look in Jesus' eye. Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981

Aldersgate Hymn. See The heart is moved by one supreme desire.

All creatures of our God and King. St. Francis of Assisi 32:108 Apr 1981

All hail the power of Jesus' name. Edward Perronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105 Oct 1967

All hail the power of Jesus' name. Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

All my hope on God is founded. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

All people that on earth do dwell. PSALM 100, Kathryn J. Allen 4:97
Oct 1953

All people that on earth now dwell. (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)
William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968

All praise to God for other years. Carlton C. Buck 24:2 Jan 1973

All things that live below the sky. Prayers and Hymns for Aminal
Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King 9:78 July 1958

All ye who love the Lord draw near. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy.
William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969

Almighty God, we join the throng. George Wesley Buchanan 27:95 July 1976

Amazing "Amazing Grace." 23:93 July 1972

America my homeland fair. H. Glen Lanier 28:148 July 1977

Ardent, active Christian learner. Benjamin A. Gessner 25:96 July 1974

Around the world-symphonic measure. United Nations Hymn. Lloyd Frank
Merrell 18:104 Oct 1967

As the disciples. Percy Dearmer 9:16 Jan 1958

As lives the flower within the seed. Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie
32:82 Apr 1981

As when the shepherd calls his sheep. Eucharistic Congress Announces
New Hymn 27:129 Oct 1976

At the cross. Take me home at the cross. Ernest K. Emurian 31:195 July 1980

Awake my soul--arise! Edward Perronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105 Oct
1967

Be with me, Lord, where'er I go. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen
30:230 Oct 1979

Behold the kingdom of our Lord. McAlister C. Marshall 27:4 Jan 1976

Bless thou the astronauts. Ernest K. Emurian 20:97 Oct 1969

Blessed be our Father God forever. Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded
Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979

Blessed be the day I began. John Bunyan 28:121 July 1977

Boldly, through stormy seas, the pilgrims came. Frank von Christierson
26:65 July 1975

Break, Dawn Divine, throughout the world! Raymond Byrd Spivey 25:68
July 1974

Break new the living bread. Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns.
Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

Bring your sons and bring your daughters. Gary R. Shiplett 31:6 Jan 1980

But Lord, thy mercy, my sure hope. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4.
From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979

But thou, O Christ. Thomas Curtis Clark 29:43 Jan 1978

Can'st thou by searching find out God. Edward Perronet. J. Vincent
Higginson 18:105 Oct 1967

Celebrate! Lift hearts and voices. Jean J. Garriott 27:33 Apr 1976

Chill of the nightfall. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:206 July 1980

Christ is risen! Raise your voices. Frank von Christierson 22:45 Apr 1971

Christ is the world's Light, he and none other. F. Pratt Green:
Creative Methodist Contemporary. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:5
Jan 1971

Christ is the world's true light. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

Christ, the apple-tree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25
Jan 1975

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

Christ the Lord is risen today. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

Come forth, ye men of ev'ry race and nation! Jay Holmes Smith 26:30
Jan 1975

Come, join in one accord. James W. Kemmerer 22:65 July 1971

Come, let us all with gladness raise. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

Come like the sea, the sea, and shake us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974

Come now, and praise the humble saint. George W. Williams 30:284 Oct 1979

Come, O Lord of all creation. Robert A. Happel 26:96 July 1975

Come, O Sabbath day. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950

Come, Prince of Peace, and heal this war-torn world. Frank von Christierson 24:60 Apr 1973

Come, the soul's most welcome guest. Hymns As Aids to Devotion.
Morgan Phelps Noyes 5:5 Jan 1954

Come, Thou fount of ev'ry blessing. Jack L. Ralston 16:5 Jan 1965

Come Thou to us in holy bread. Philip E. Gregory 25:87 July 1974

Come to your senses. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977

Commit thou every grievance. Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of Consolation. John H. Johansen 5:84 July 1954

Communion Covenant. See With glowing hearts we now draw near
Cradled in a manger. Frances Martha Hubbert 17:112 Oct 1966

Creating God, your fingers trace. Jeffrey Rowthorn 30:128 Apr 1979

Crown with love, Lord, this glad day. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

Day of the Lord, ordained for our repose 26:44 Apr 1975

Days fall, like withered leaves, from off the years. Robert E. McClernon 26:33 Apr 1975

Dear Father God, help us care for our Mother. Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971

Dear God of all creation. Carrie Hitt Hardcastle 28:222 Oct 1977

Dear God, our Father, at thy knee confessing. A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959

Dear God we trust in thee. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

Deck the hall with boughs of holly. Deck the Hall. Byron E. Underwood 25:109 Oct 1974; 26:10 Jan 1975

Do not I love thee, o my Lord. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes.
Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

Dreamers, they came to a rugged shore. Benjamin Caulfield 26:61
Apr 1975

Earth is God's creation. Roland L. Showalter 26:98 Oct 1975

Earth waked that morn to grief of cross and tomb. The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr. 19:44 Apr 1968

Earth's scattered isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Apr. 1980

Entonnez un chant nouveau, tout revient à la vie. The Persian Tunebook:
A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Apr 1979

Eternal Christ, who, kneeling. William W. Reid, Jr. 27:57 Apr 1976

Eternal God in whom we live and move. Chester E. Custer 21:33 Apr 1970

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

Eternal spirit of the living Christ. Frank von Christierson 25:1
Jan 1974

Eternal spirit of the living Christ. Frank von Christierson 26:28
Jan 1975

Eternal, unchanging, we sing to thy praise. The Hymn Tunes of Healey Willan (1880-1968). Giles B. Bryant 31:236 Oct 1980

Faith of our fathers. My Favorite Hymn. Norman Vincent Peale 29:91
Apr 1978

Father God, as we watch the world turn. Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969

Father, long before creation. Francis P. Jones, tr. 7:2 Jan 1956

Father of love, Father above. The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961

Father on high to whom we pray. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:106 Apr 1981

Fight the good fight. John S. B. Monsell 32:170 July 1981

For all the love that in our life abounds. Creighton Lacy 26:70
July 1975

For Christ and for his church. Elizabeth P. Moss 7:112 Oct 1956

For out the forest where they stood. H. Victor Kane, Sr. 24:97
Oct 1973

For the beauty of the earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981

For the beauty of the earth. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen 23:69 July 1972

For the Communion. See Lord, let that flesh and blood of thine
For the healing of the nations. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976

For thy fulness I am pleading. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power:
A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

Forgive us, Lord, for the times we've gone astray. Carlton C. Buck 27:61 Apr 1976

Framer of the earth and sky. The Hymns of John Henry Newman. Joseph J. Reilly 2:5 Jan 1951

Freedom, thy holy light. A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM. Marion Franklin Ham 2:18 Jan 1951

From age to age God summons men. Albert F. Bayly 22:1 Jan 1971

From Greenland's icy mountains. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978

Gentle Jesus, meek and mild. Charles Wesley 29:44 Jan 1978

Gentle Mary laid her child. Joseph S. Cook 32:186 July 1981

Gift of Finest Wheat. See You satisfy the hungry heart

Give me discipline, Father, the soul's self-control. Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971

Give Me, O Lord, the grace to see my life. Sister M.R.D. 27:95 July 1976

Give to the Lord, as he has blest thee. James Boeringer 19:69 July 1968

Give us men to match our mountains. Kenneth L. Cober 27:65 July 1976

Glorious priest, eternal son. John Hus and Congregational Singing.
Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965

Go, from this supper of the Lord. Gilbert Taverner 27:7 Jan 1976

Go tell it in the suburb. David C. Korling 24:121 Oct 1973

Go to dark Gethsemane. James Montgomery 19:4 Jan 1968

God be with you till we meet again. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

God dreamed a dream for his good earth. E. Leslie Wood 23:97 Oct 1972
God gave us a child. Benjamin Caulfield 22:117 Oct 1971
God has set us for freedom. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
God is love; God is love. Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons.
 Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979
God is our song. Fred Pratt Green 28:8 Jan 1977
God of beauty, we adore Thee. Thomas Curtis Clark 3:85 July 1952
God of earth and outer space. Thad Roberts, Jr. 21:65 July 1970
God of earth and planets. William Watkins Reid 17:113 Oct 1966
God of earth and planets. William W. Reid) 19:26 Jan 198
God of faith, hope and love. Let the Congregation Compose. William W.
 McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
God of grace and God of glory. God of Grace and God of Glory: A
 Very Urgent Personal Prayer. Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978
God of grace and God of glory. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.
 Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
God of our common life. William W. Reid, Jr. 25:53 Apr 1974
God of surging seas and oceans. Gilbert Taverner 27:6 Jan 1976
God of the fertile fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975
God of the generations. Methodist Bicentennial Hymn. Delia Chaffee
 Berry 17:96 July 1966
God of the green earth. Barbara Owen 21:97 Oct 1970
God of the marching centuries. D. P. McGeachy 26:6 Jan 1975
God of the past, the present, and the future. Ernest Emurian 27:1
 Jan 1976
God of the prairies. God of the Prairies--An Epilogue. Viola W. Reiss
 13:19 Jan 1962
God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973
God our heavenly Father. Kathleen Avis 4:44 Apr 1953
God the Father all things created. The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in
 Tanzania. Howard S. Olson 30:159 July 1979
God, who gave us all this beauty. Frances E. Weir 24:87 July 1973
God, who touchest earth with beauty. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent
 Dannen 23:69 July 1972
Golden breaks the dawn. Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert
 H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980
Good news for this new age. Albert Bayly 22:116 Oct 1971
God news! great joy to all the earth! Frank von Christierson 27:56
 Apr 1976
Great ruler over time and space. Mildred C. Luckhardt 22:57 Apr 1971
Guide us, O God, in paths of truth. Gilbert Taverner 27:6 Jan 1976
Hail Holy, Holy, Lord! Edward Peronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105
 Oct 1967
Hail to the risen Lord! The Social Note in Christ and Easter Hymns.
 William W. Ried, Jr. 19:44 Apr 1968
Happiness descends from God above. Five Modern Hymns and Their
 Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971
Hark the herald angels sing! Hymns in Periodical Literature. David
 W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981
He dies, the friend of sinners dies. Isaac Watts 10:4 Jan 1959
He that is down needs fear no fall. John Bunyan 28:122 July 1977

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

He who would valiant be. John Bunyan 28:123 July 1977

Hear our prayer, O God, our father. Frank von Christierson 26:42

 Apr 1975

Here, O most high. Katherine L. Aller 3:110 Oct 1952

Holiday Carol. See The holidays are here again

Holy child, whom angels praise. A Prayer Hymn. Philip S. Watters
 15:61 Apr 1964

Holy God, we praise thy name. Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902). J,
 Vincent Higginson 21:69 July 1970

Holy is the setting of each room and yard. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977

Holy Spirit, font of light. John Webster Grant 29:42 Jan 1978

Hope is the anchor holding fast. Benjamin Caulfield 22:89 July 1971

Hope of the world. Deane Edwards 5:70 July 1954

Hope of the world. SPES MUNDI. Healey Willan 7:111 Oct 1956

How blest are they who trust in Christ. Fred Pratt Green 32:49 Jan 1981

How great Thou art. How Great Thou Art! The Vicissitudes of a Hymn.

 Richard M. Elmer 9:18 Jan 1958

How long and earnestly the fathers strove. Fred Pratt Green 28:8
 Jan 1977

How wondrous and great. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles L.
 Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958

Hymn for the Nation. Fred Pratt Green 28:220 Oct 1977

Hymn of Life. See What a mighty challenge greets us

I gave my life for thee. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John
 H Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956

I lift my eyes to heaven above. Notes on the Finnish Material in the
 Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81
 July 1959

I want to go out. David S. Goodall 28:9 Jan 1977

I would press on. Henry Burnham Kirkland 18:19 Jan 1967

If you have ears, then listen. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976

In Bethlehem a child is born. Frank von Christierson 22:116 Oct 1971
In Christ there is no east or west. Sexist Language: A View from a
 Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

In dulci jubilo. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951

In the streets of troubled cities. Robert E. McWilliams 24:61 Apr 1973

In this our time, when ev'ry man. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19
 Oct 1951

Individual several, indisintegrative whole. A Hymn Competition of 95
 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956

It can be closed though open. The Composers Cornered. Austin C.
 Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

It's good to be in Sunday School. Robert Bruce Williams 25:88 July 1974

Jesus, babe of Mary. Benjamin Caulfield 26:127 Oct 1975

Jesus, friend of children, wants to be our guide. The Gymanfa Ganu
 in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963

Jesus, hear my humble pleading. Notes on the Finnish Material in the
 Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81
 July 1959

Jesus, I live to Thee. The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs
 14:47 Apr 1963

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

Jesus, Lord, we pray. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
Jesus, lover of my soul. I Will Sing With Knowledge. Edward A. Schroeder
10:49 Apr 1959
Jesus, Master, whose I am. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John
H Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956
Jesus, my breath, my life, my Lord. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:106
Apr 1981
Jesus only is our message. Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919.
Alton C. Bynum 30:108 Apr 1979
Jesus our light, shine on our earthly way. Sister M.R.D. 27:94
July 1976
Jesus, see thy children. Thomas Tiplady 22:126 Oct 1971
Jesus, the calm that fills my breast. Frank Mason North--An
Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950
Jesus, the Lord of life. Chester L. Brown 24:91 July 1973
Jesus! the name high over all. Hymnal Names for Deity. Daniel Lyman
Ridout 7:58 Apr 1956
Lead us in love, O God of all the people. Mary M. Lightner 25:65
July 1974
Let all people sing their praises. Robert A. Happel 26:95 July 1975
Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 23:114 Oct 1972
Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973
Let not thy kindness wait. Two More Tiplady Hymns. Thomas Tiplady
18:100 Oct 1967
Let your heart be broken. Bryan Jeffery Leech 27:58 Apr 1976
Light the candle merrily. Alein E. Hughes 6:124 Oct 1955
Little Jesus, holy child. Dr. Charles B. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974
Lo, there stands amid the myrtle. Ann Griffiths: 1766-1805. Robert
R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956
Look! the star is shining. James W. Kemmerer 2:2 Christmas 1951
Lord, as a pilgrim on earth I roam. Notes on the Finnish Material in
the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa
10:81 July 1959
Lord, bless the church. David A. Robb 32:46 Jan 1981
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing. Byron E. Underwood 27:75 July 1976
Lord God of wisdom, God of power. David A. Robb 26:1 Jan 1975
Lord, here is one to be baptized. Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody.
Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971
Lord, I thank thee. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet,
III 32:30 Jan 1981
Lord Jesus, if I love and serve my neighbor. Brian Wren 28:9 Jan 1977
Lord Jesus, who in days of old. Frank von Christierson 24:58 Apr 1973
Lord, let that flesh and blood of thine. The Anglican Communion Hymn.
4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979
Lord most high, Lord God most holy. Frank B. Merryweather 13:95 July 1962
Lord of all being, throned afar. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes.
William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959
Lord of all good, our gifts we bring to thee. Albert F. Bayly 24:92
July 1973
Lord of all life, the near, the far. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E.
Gray 14:37 Apr 1963
Lord of Mercy and of might! Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber.
Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

Lord of starry vasts unknown. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969

Lord of the bronze--green prairies. Grace Land 22:33 Apr 1971

Lord of whom I do depend. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979

Lord, thy word abideth. An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

Lord when I stand, no path before me clear. Herbert O'Driscoll 32:242 Oct 1981

Lord, whose love, in power excelling. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

Love divine, all loves excelling. HAMILTON. David York 21:55 Apr 1970

Make us, O God, a church that shares. H. Victor Kane 22:97 Oct 1971

May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread. Shirley L. Brown 20:114 Oct 1969

Men of earth, lift high your voices. Benjamin Caulfield 26:124 Oct 1975

Mighty God of earth and sky. Philip S. Watters 24:59 Apr 1973

Mine eyes have seen the glory. Julia Ward Howe 27:49 Apr 1976

More love to Thee, O Christ. WESTMINSTER HALL. David York 21:54 Apr 1970

Mother dear, O pray for me. A Note on Mother Dear, O Pray for Me. J. Vincent Higginson 15:92 July 1964

Mountain brook with rushing water. William W. Reid, Jr. 27:124 Oct 1976

My country, 'tis of thee. The "Fifth" Stanza of "America." 25:44 Apr 1974

My load of sin is gone. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

Nearer, my God, to thee. Sarah F. Adams 27:11 Jan 1976

No forms or tenets can unite. Henry Alline: 1748-1784. Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73 July 1956

Not alone for mighty empire. Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981

Not in lordly state and splendor. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:60 Jan 1980

Now dawn with pinioned shafts of light. Agnes H. Flanagan 27:131 Oct 1976

Now in the hour of darkness come. Who Wrote Them? Karl Kroeger 31:277 Oct 1980

Now let us from this table rise. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976

Now let us praise our God. Albert F. Bayly 24:93 July 1973

O Christ, my Lord, create in me. Chester H. Custer 23:17 Jan 1972

O church of God united. Frederick B. Morley 25:43 Apr 1974

O church of God united. Author Revises O Church of God United. Frederick B. Morley 23:125 Oct 1972

O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit hear. James Boeringer 10:64 Apr 1959

O for a faith to ponder. Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956

O glorious day, when thou, the God of light. Ernest Edwin Ryden 19:65 July 1968

O God and Father of us all. Elizabeth Knobel 5:130 Oct 1954

O God by whom the clouds are spread. Thomas Tiplady 12:15 Jan 1961

O God, ere history began. William Watkins Reid 20:72 July 1969

O God, may all who long for peace. Chester E. Custer 23:114 Oct 1972

O God of earth and altar. Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- God of ev'ry time and place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973
- God of light, thy word, a lamp unfailing. The Winning Bible Hymn. Sarah E. Taylor 3:121 Oct 1952
- God of peace and brotherhood. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
- God of wondrous grace and glory. To Luther Dotterer Reed. Helen E. Pfatteicher 14:34 Apr 1963
- God our everlasting strength. HYMN OF HOPE. Frank B. Merryweather 1:19 Oct 1950
- God, send men whose purpose will not falter. Elizabeth Burrowes 20:113 Oct 1969
- God, that are the ready help. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979
- God, thou art my God. Frank B. Merryweather 5:115 Oct 1954
- God, wise creator, sustainer, and guide 26:29 Jan 1975
- God, who made the earth and sky. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
- God who mad'st light that daily flows. Ivo MacNaughton Clark 5:82 July 1954
- God, who to a loyal home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956
- God, whose mighty wisdom moves. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956
- God, whose voice is in the wind. Ernest K. Emurian 6:52 Apr 1955
- Gott Vater wir loben dich 28:13 Jan 1977
- gracious Father of mankind. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
- Hallelujah, saving health. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
- Holy Spirit, making whole. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
- I would celebrate my Lord. Jean Kenyon MacKenzie 2:7 Christmas 1951
- Jesus Christ, to thee may hymns be rising. Bradford Gray Webster 19:97 Oct 1968
- Jesus, who once heard the plea. Marion James 12:80 July 1961
- King of kings immortal. A National Hymn. Frank B. Merryweather 4:112 Oct 1953
- Lord, almighty God, thy works. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
- Lord, in thee is all my trust. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979
- Lord my God, when I in awesome wonder. How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 Oct 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974
- Lord my God! when I in awesome wonder. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen 23:69 July 1972
- Lord of love. Jackson Hill 29:175 July 1978
- Lord, the maze of earthly ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975
- Lord, turn not thy face from me. The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560. Charles L. Atkins 11:54 Apr 1960
- Lord, watch o'er thy children here. William Melvin Maxey 25:97 Oct 1974
- Lord, we pray not as we ought. PRAYER. Allen J. Sever 5:128 Oct 1954
- Lord, who made the earth so fair. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
- man of Jesus' teachings. Gilbert Taverner 27:7 Jan 1976

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

O master of the waking world. Frank Mason North--An Appreciation.
William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

O prince of peace. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:207 July 1980

O ruler of the worlds of light. A Prayer for Airmen. Thomas Tiplady
20:1 Jan 1969

O sanctissima! O piissima! 27:75 July 1976

O shepherd of the nameless fold. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E.
Gray 14:37 Apr 1963

O son of man, who walked each day. Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet.
George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971

O thou laborer in the workshop. W. W. Reid 28:177 Oct 1977

O thou Lord, thou God of might. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles
L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958

O thou to whom the prophets point. Harmon B. Ramsey 24:59 Apr 1973

O thou who givest the good earth. E. Leslie Wood 23:17 Jan 1972

O, we who love our land. Frances E. (Mrs. Osby L.) Weir 28:149 July 1977

O, we who love our land. Geroge Brandon 27:91 July 1976

O, what wondrous peace and gladness. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal
Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton
31:183 July 1980

O wondrous child! the lowing kine. Frank Mason North--An Appreciation.
William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

O Zion, lift your eyes and see. Sister M.R.D. 27:125 Oct 1976

Oh, God! by whom the seed is given. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

Oh, God! who gav'st thy servant grace. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

Oh, hand of bounty, largely spread. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

Oh, Saviour, is thy promise fled? Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

On a hill far away stood an old rugged cross. Comments from a Hymnal
Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978

On this earth's orb of arching sky. Three Hymns. Chester E. Custer
21:75 July 1970

Once to every man and nation. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David
Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978

Only a little child am I. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt
22:79 July 1971

Our Father! while our hearts unlearn. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell
Holmes. W. W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959

Our Father, whose creative word. Benjamin O. Gould 27:96 July 1976

Our fathers built in days of yore. Ernest K. Emurian 26:34 Apr 1975

Our God is rock foundation. Frank von Christierson 24:84 July 1973

Our God we praise in worship and in song. Frank B. Merryweather 8:36
Jan 1957

Our master has taught us to love everyone. Five Modern Hymns and Their
Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971

Our summons to commune with thee. Three Hymns. Chester E. Custer
21:75 July 1970

Our thanks to thee for melody. The Ecstasy of Song. Carlton C. Buck
21:1 Jan 1970

Pale death, bold terror's king. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter.
Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

Pioneers of Christ, they strode. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953
Praise be to Love. David Waite Yohn 25:33 Apr 1974
Praise God! praise God with singing. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen
30:167 July 1979
Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him. Garry A. Cornell 18:80 July 1967
Praise to the holiest. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik
Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
Praise to the holiest in the height. The Hymns of John Henry Newman.
Joseph J. Reilly 2:5 Jan 1951
Praise to the living God. Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing. Gretchen H.
Hall 22:85 July 1971
Praise to the Lord who on this day of days. W. Melvin Maxey 24:1 Jan 1973
Praise ye, praise ye the Lord. A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry
Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951
Prophets, teachers, true recorders. The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William
T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958
Purer yet and purer. A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Pfeffer 4:83 July 1953
Rejoice! God is with us. Daniel B. Merrick 31:281 Oct 1980
Rejoice, rejoice, all people of the world. Sing Unto the Lord a New
Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971
Remember, Lord, the world you made. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:105 Apr 1981
Reposa, mi alma. A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma. Cecil McConnell
9:74 July 1958
Send thy Spirit, I beseech thee. The Gymnfa Ganu in America. Frank C.
Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
Shall not the judge of all the earth do right? Biblical Sources of
"Shall not the Judge of All the Earth." George L. Knight 3:86
July 1952
Shout God's Easter triumph. Frank von Christierson 23:39 Apr 1972
Signs of God's deep caring. Dorothy Didham 26:97 Oct 1975
Silent night! holy night! "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent
Higginson 20:108 Oct 1969
Sing of a God in majestic divinity. Herbert O'Driscoll 32:241 Oct 1981
Sing of praise, the Lord is good; Alleluia. Sing Unto the Lord a New
Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:79 July 1971
Sing praise. Audrey Scholtz 30:216 July 1979
Sing we of the modern city. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977
Sleep, my lov'd one, sleep. 24:108 Oct 1973
So here hath been dawning. A Sane Approach to the Training of Children's
Choirs. Morgan Simmons 10:115 Oct 1959
Song at the Manger. See Sleep, my lov'd one, sleep
Songs at midnight, songs at dawn. Gates of Praise by Moir A. J. Waters
(reviewed by A. Gordon Baker) 31:213 July 1980
Soon a year will be behind us. Edgerton Grant 21:122 Oct 1970
Spirit of truth! on this thy day. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
Spread the good news that our world is redeemed through and through.
The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78
Apr 1979
Stille Nacht! heilige Nacht! "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time.
J. Vincent Higginson 20:118 Oct 1969
Sweetest babe, lay here thy head. Mary's Lullaby. William W. Reid 5:106
Oct 1954

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

Take my life, and let it be. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John H. Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956

Take my silver and my gold. The Missing Stanza. Kenneth J. Foreman 18:20 Jan 1967

Thank God for little children. Benjamin Caulfield 24:123 Oct 1973

Thank thee Lord for all the blessings. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

Thank you, for every newborn morning. Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971

Thank you, Lord, for water, soil and air. Brian Wren 28:8 Jan 1977

That all be one, O Lord we pray. That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higinson 24:11 Jan 1973

That glorious night on Bethlehem's plain 24:128 Oct 1973

The church is God's creation. Frank Bertrand Merryweather 18:98 Oct 1967

The church of Christ in ev'ry age. Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981

The church's one foundation. An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

The cry in the night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 July 1974

The earth is thine in beauty, Lord. Carrie Hitt Hardcastle 26:56 Apr 1975

The earth, O Lord, belongs to thee. Three Hymns. Chester E. Custer 21:75 July 1970

The gift of life is ours to use. Samuel Clark 25:85 July 1974

The gifts of God are great indeed. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

The God of Abraham praise. Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing 22:85 July 1971

The God of grace. John Underwood Stephens 10:104 Oct 1959

The harp of the minstrel with melody sings. A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956

The heart is moved by one supreme desire. A New Birthday Hymn. Lucia Myers 24:57 Apr 1973

The holidays are here again. "In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition" John I. Daniel 25:86 July 1974

The Humble Suit of a Sinner. See Lord of whom I do depend.

The Lamentation. See O Lord, in thee is all my trust.

The light of God is falling. Louis F. Benson 17:70 July 1966

The Lord be thanked for his gifts. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979

The Lord my shepherd is. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

The Lord walks with us all. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971

The Mocking of Christ. See To Mock your reign, O dearest Lord

The pure, the bright, the beautiful. The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

The sabbath evening sunset. Ada Stowell Watters 24:29 Jan 1973

The son of God goes forth to war. TALWIK. John Leo Lewis 7:52 Apr 1956

The tree of life, my soul hath seen. Christ, the Appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25 Jan 1975

The word of God which ne'er shall cease. John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

The world is grown old, and her pleasures are past. Some Unfamiliar
Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

The world's astir! the clouds of storm. Frank Mason North--An Appreciation.
William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

Their vigil true through the velvet night. Daniel Russell 17:71 July 1966

There is enough to feed the world. E. F. Soule 22:114 Oct 1971

There were three lights that night. Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet.
George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971

They who first at Christmas. Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music.
J. Vincent Higginson 19:37 Apr 1968

This hour hath crowned the ages. Robert Bruce Williams 24:92 July 1973

This is my Father's world. Communication of Comfort. Doris Brenner
Stickney 22:66 July 1971

This is my Father's world. His Sun Will Shine Anew. Charles B. Foelsch
1:120 Oct 1970

This is my Father's world. Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. A Centenary
Appreciation. George L. Knight 9:37 Apr 1958

This is my Father's world. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen
23:69 July 1972

This is our Father's world. New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn. Mary
Babcock Crawford 23:115 Oct 1972

Thou art the bread of life. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E. Gray
14:37 Apr 1963

Thou Christ of burning, cleansing flame. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal
Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton
31:183 July 1980

Thou gracious power, whose mercy lends. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell
Holmes. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959

Thou Lord of all created things. Toward a More Transitional Hymnody.
William R. Shealy 24:112 Oct 1973

Thou Lord of music, author of true song. David A. Robb 23:36 Apr 1972

Thou son of God, whose love sustains. Morgan Simmons 10:117 Oct 1959

Through all the world. Paul Liljestrand 21:68 July 1970

Through all this world below. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter.
Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 20:252 Oct 1979

Tidings of good will to men. John W. McKelvey 24:90 July 1973

'Tis holy ground. The Gettysburg Hymn. Viola L. Reiss 14:117 Oct 1963

'Tis the day of resurrection. John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody--
His Work and Influence. J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965

To live as Christ. Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981

To mock your reign, O dearest Lord. Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred
Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979

To worship, work and witness. Henry Lyle Lambdin 20:65 July 1969

Today I live, but once shall come my death. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976

Tomorrow shall be my dancing day. What Is The Carol? LeRoy B. Hinkle
24:101 Oct 1973

Touch thou, O Lord, our waiting hearts with light. Frank Mason North--
An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

Tramping, tramping, tryin' to make heaven my home. The Thomas Negro
Composers Study Group. Blanche K. Thomas 2:21 Oct 1951

True lovers of mankind. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. W. W. Reid,
Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

True thanks are not of words. True Thanks. Shirley Lewis Brown 22:115
Oct 1971

Tune me in, O God. Cyr De Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972

"Twas on that dark and doleful night. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes.
Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

Upon a wintery night. Frank von Christierson 23:18 Jan 1972

Waiting on the Lord, giving all to Jesus. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal
Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton
31:183 July 1980

Wake, sons of earth, new allelujahs raise. Benjamin Caulfield 22:24
Jan 1971

We bring the little children. Gilbert Taverner 27:9 Jan 1976

We come uneasy, Lord, this festive season. Fred Kaan 32:243 Oct 1981

We gather at thy table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:12 Jan 1971

We gather at thy table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:57 Apr 1971

We gather at your table, Lord. William Martin 31:62 Jan 1980

We gather in thy house. Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns.
Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

We praise thee for this shining hour. Robert Bruce Williams 25:26 Jan 1974

We praise thee, O God, our redeemer, creator. Hymn-Writing Experiences.
Julia Cady Cory 1:11 Oct 1949

We see God in his people ev'rywhere. Writing Hymns for Mentally
Retarded Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979

We thank you, God, for each new day. Jean E. Garriott 26:62 Apr 1975

We thank you, God, for gen'rous food. John Cennick 26:60 Apr 1975

We thank you, God, for listening. Ruth Boyer Peck 25:87 July 1974

We thank you, God, that through man's struggling years. David C.
Norling 24:100 Oct 1973

We thank you Lord, whose way has shone. Gilbert Taverner 27:10 Jan 1976

We want to know, Lord. Touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972

We yield ourselves to God. Let the Congregation Compose. William W.
McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

What a mighty challenge greets us. "In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition.
John I. Daniel 25:86 July 1974

What star is this, with beams so bright. Charles Coffin 32:171 July 1981

When brethren dwell in unity. Warren E. Haynes 21:111 Oct 1970

When by fear my heart is daunted. The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William
T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958

When Christ the Lord came marching in. David C. Norling 27:60 Apr 1976

When I began to pray. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen
Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

When I face the surging river. Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R.
Williams 7:113 Oct 1956

When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 28:115 July 1977

When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 32:109 Apr 1981

When, in man's music, God is glorified. F. Pratt Green 24:65 July 1973

When in our music god is glorified. Do the Words Matter? Paul S.
Schilling 32:134 July 1981

When Jesus first at heaven's command. Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey
Chapel. J. Vincent Higginson 21:17 Jan 1970

When Jesus walked by Galilee. F. Pratt Green: Creative Methodist
Contemporary. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:5 Jan 1971

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

When morning gilds the skies. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

When my lips can frame no sound. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

When seed falls on good soil. Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979

When the church of Jesus. Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970

Where in white the saints see light. David in Heaven. Richard Lawson Gales 7:70 July 1956

Where the olive grove stood darkly. Two More Tiplady Hymns. Thomas Tiplady 18:100 Oct 1967

Who sows a newly furrowed field. E. Urner Goodman 7:100 July 1956

With glowing hearts we now draw near. H. Victor Kane 25:88 July 1974

With grateful hearts, O Father. Charles Parkin 6:98 July 1955

Within the church's hallowed walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975

Wonderful night! wonderful night! Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson 19:37 Apr 1968

You are the king. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980

You satisfy the hungry heart. Omer Westendorf 30:285 Oct 1979

Your church shall stand. Evelyn Kimball Bartelt 27:126 Oct 1976

TEXTS--DISPLAY Q I

More on the Display of Hymn Texts. Leland B. Sateren 30:116 Apr 1979

On the Display of Hymn Texts. Erik Routley 30:16 Jan 1979

THALLANDER, MARK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

THANKSGIVING

For Guidance When the Night Is Long. Mary E. Linton 25:70 July 1974

THE HYMN

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:20 Oct 1949

Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:132 July 1981

The First Five Years. George L. Knight 5:108 Oct 1954

From the New Editor. Harry Eskew 27:115 Oct 1976

Looking Toward the New Year. George L. Knight 9:4 Jan 1958

President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:4 Oct 1949

Resignation of George L. Knight. Philip S. Watters and Edith Holden 10:68 July 1959

Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957

The Hymn. Deane Edwards 17:4 Jan 1966

THE STANZA

The Stanza Is Coming 28:18 Jan 1977

THE OCTISTUS OF THE STUDIUM

Jesus, Name All Names Above. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967

THEOLOGY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976

Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971

Christian Hymns. Kenneth L. Parry (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 8:34 Jan 1957

Christian Theology and Hymnody. William Brewster Giles 14:9 Jan 1963

An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

Hymnal Names for Deity. Daniel Lyman Ridout 7:58 Apr 1956

Hymnody Kit. Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

THEOLOGY (Continued)

Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight)
6:134 Oct 1955

Hymns and Theology. Kenneth O. Jones 12:36 Apr 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959

Hymns for This Age. Raymond Hall 27:62 Apr 1976

Let's Not Lose the "Category of the Holy." Charles B. Foelsch
24:109 Oct 1973

Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77
July 1955

Saturday Night and Sunday Morning. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976

Theological Problems for Hymnology. Norman F. Langford 4:45 Apr 1953

Writing Hymns for Our Times. Albert F. Bayly 20:22 Jan 1969

TERAPY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

Hymn Tunes and Emotions. Alfred B. Haas 11:18 Jan 1960

Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child. Robert Bruce Williams 27:85
July 1976

Theses. See DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

THIMAN, ERIC

Grant Us Light (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

A Thanksgiving Hymn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

THOMAS, BLANCHE K.

The Thomas Negro Composers Study Group 2:21 Oct 1951

THOMAS, EDITH LOVELL

Hymnical News and Notes 21:95 July 1970

Music Remembered 20:36, 84 Apr, July 1969

Something Wonderful Happening 6:13 Jan 1955

Song Book for Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 8:132
Oct 1957

Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.
(reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 7:31 Jan 1956

THOMAS, ELUNED M.

Welsh Annual Hymn Fest in Ottawa 29:38 Jan 1978

THOMAS, NANCY WHITE

A Guide to Hymn Study 15:69 July 1964

Hymns Draw Out and Point Up Meaning 13:24 Jan 1962

Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould. William E.
Purcell (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion. Geoffrey F.
Nuttall (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

THOMAS, PAUL

Be Glad and Sing ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154
July 1977

The Hymn of the Week ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
14:86 July 1963

Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

What God Ordains is Always Good. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

THOMAS, RONALD W.

Who's Who of Hymn Writers (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:29 Jan 1969

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

The Hymn "Adoro Devote, Latens Veritas." F. J. E. Raby 26:109 Oct 1975
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

THOMPSON, J. WILLIAM

Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800) 14:17 Jan 1963
Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master 11:83 July 1960

THOMPSON, RANDALL

The Lord Is My Shepherd (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:93 July 1965
Nowell (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:93 July 1965

THOMPSON, RONALD W.

The Psalms and Hymns Trust (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and
Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962

THOMSON, VIRGIL

My Shepherd Will Supply My Need (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 11:15
Jan 1960

TILAK, NARAYAN VAMAN

Narayan Vaman Tilak. Mary S. Marshall 11:51 Apr 1960

T'ING-FANG, LIU

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

TIPLADY, THOMAS

Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin C. Lovelace
(reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:26 Jan 1965
Gift Presentation Photograph 5:116 Oct 1954
God Our Heavenly Father. Kathleen Avis 4:44 Apr 1953
Heather in Heart and Hymn. Sydney Walton 13:13 Jan 1961
Hymn for the Motor Age 12:15 Jan 1961
Hymn Writer to the Needy. James K. Johnson 20:49 Apr 1969
Jesus, See Thy Children 22:126 Oct 1971
Lambeth Mission Gifts. George L. Knight and Ruth E. Messenger 1:13
Oct 1949

Mr. Tiplady's Farewell to Lambeth Mission 5:117 Oct 1954

The "New Ideal" is Dedicated. Merritt B. Queen 3:27 Jan 1952

Photograph 1:13, Oct 1949; 18:33 Apr 1967

Portrait 12:13 Jan 1961

A Prayer for Airmen 20:1 Jan 1969

Thomas Tiplady: Pioneer, Prophet, Poet. William Watkins Reid 18:43
Apr 1967

Transient and Permanent Hymns. George L. Knight 3:4 Jan 1952

Two More Tiplady Hymns 18:100 Oct 1967

TITCOMB, EVERETT

Hosanna (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 11:18 Jan 1960

Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone (reviewed by Edward H. Johé)
13:22 Jan 1962

TITON, JEFF TODD

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

TODD, JANET M.

Photograph 31:150 July 1980

The Preacher as Prophet: John Newton's Evangelical Hymns 31:150 July 1980

TOMIAK, WALTER L.

Guidelines for a Hymn Sing in a Nursing Home Setting. Walter L. Tomiak
and Robert H. Calvert 26:39 Apr 1975

TOMKINS, THOMAS

My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. ed. by Denis Stevens (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 12:20 Jan 1961

O Give Thanks Unto the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:27 Jan 1965

O God, Wonderful Art Thou (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:27 Jan 1965

TOPP, DALE

Music in the Christian Community by Dale Topp (reviewed by Judy Hunnicutt) 29:256 Oct 1978

TORONTO

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches in Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

TOTH, JULIANNA CAMPBELL

Hymns from Magyar 21:86 July 1970

TOTH, WILLIAM

Hymn of the Hungarian Galley Slaves 8:28 Jan 1957

TRANSLATIONS

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

TREMAINE, JOHN S.

Hymns of Faith and Life (reviewed by John S. Tremaine) 28:91 Apr 1977

TRIMBORN, T. J.

Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song 27:49 Apr 1976

TRUDINGER, PAUL L.

The Hymns of John Bunyan--A Brief Response 28:213 Oct 1977

TUCKER, FRANCIS BLAND

Photograph 30:115 Apr 1979

Reflections of a Hymn Writer 30:115 Apr 1979

TUFTS, NANCY POORE

The Art of Handbell Ringing (reviewed by Richard Litterst) 13:29 Jan 1962

TUNE Composers. See under individual entries.

TUNE NAMES

Hymn Tune Names. Their Sources and Significance. Robert G. McCutchan (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct 1957

Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes. Laeta Wentworth Guerra 7:79 July 1956

TUNES

Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned. Milan Lambertson 17:48 Apr 1966

Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing. Jack L. Ralston 16:5 Jan 1965
The Committee for New Hymn Tunes. David Hugh Jones 13:100 Oct 1962

Concerning Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 8:4 Jan 1957

The Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 16:4 Jan 1965

Four Texts and Six Tunes Selected in HSA Search 32:50 Jan 1981

French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee 6:22 Jan 1955

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Elonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

The Greiter Melody and Variants. Walter H. Hohmann 12:47 Apr 1961

Hymn Singing--Now. David York 22:42 Apr 1971

TUNES (Continued)

Hymn Tune Notes. David H. Jones 14:58 Apr 1963
Hymn Tune Writing. Harold M. Best 28:183 Oct 1977
Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell-Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen
11:69 July 1960
Letter to the Editor 29:164 July 1978
More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F.
Garst 30:252 Oct 1979
The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson)
10:29 Jan 1959
Settling on the Proper Tune. George L. Knight 7:40 Apr 1956
Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes. Laeta Wentworth Guerra 7:79
July 1956
Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes. Marion Rous 1:11 Apr 1950
Teaching Theory with Hymns. James Boeringer 15:111 Oct 1964
Texts or Tunes? George L. Knight 9:100 Oct 1958
Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950
Tunes Alive in '85? Austin C. Lovelace 23:8 Jan 1972
Tunes in the Anniversary Collection. George L. Knight 1:8 Jan 1950
Winchester New and the Widow. Henry Leland Clarke 13:56 Apr 1962
Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heniz Werner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973

TUNES--BY NAME

ABBA. What star is this, with beams so bright. Allen Sampson 32:171
July 1981
AGAIN, AS EVENING'S SHADOW FALLS. New Hymn Tunes. I-jin Loh 16:17
Jan 1965
ALBION. Notes on the tune ALBION. Robert L. Sanders 12:81 July 1961
ALL IS WELL. Letter to the Editor. David Music 30:275 Oct 1979
ALL IS WELL. A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL 29:76 Aor 1978
ALL MY HEART THIS NIGHT REJOICES. Jack C. Goode 18:115 Oct 1967
ALL PEOPLE THAT ON EARTH DO DWELL. Charlotte Hays 18:115 Oct 1967
ALL SAINTS NEW. O God of ev'ry time and place. Ernest T. Campbell
24:33 Apr 1973
AMERICA MY HOMELAND FAIR 28:148 July 1977
AR GYFER LEDDIW'R BORE (1+2). More on Two Early American Tunes by
Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978
ASIAN PEACE. Tune Me In, O God. Cyr de Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972
AYLESBURY. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957
AYLESBURY. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:113
Jan 1953
AYLESBURY. Letter to the Editors. Charles L. Atkins 7:87 July 1956
BAYHEAD. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 9:16 Jan 1958
BIARRITZ. A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951
BOURBON. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13
Jan 1953
CAPTAIN KIDD. More Tunes in the Captian Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter
and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979
CAROL. Corliss R. Arnold 6:125 Oct 1955
CAROL, 1923. Emily S. Perkins 17:71 July 1966
CHARITY. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19
Apr 1951
CHARLESTON. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's
The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroiger 32:154 July 1981
CHILDHOOD. John LaMontaine 29:44 Jan 1978

TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

CHRIST CHURCH. Dale Fleck 21:111 Oct 1970
CHRIST LIVETH IN ME. Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981
CHRISTMAS WISH. John Nicholas Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951
CHRISTUS. John La Montaine 29:43 Jan 1978
CITY OF GOD. O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising. Daniel Moe
19:97 Oct 1968
CLEMENTIA. John Leo Lewis 12:80 July 1961
COKE-JEPHCOTT. James Boeringer 10:64 Apr 1959
COME, O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950
CORONATION. Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963
COVENANT. O God, E'er History Began. Shirley L. Brown 20:72 July 1969
CRADLED IN A MANGER. Shirley L. Brown 17:112 Oct 1966
CRAIGCROFT. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
CRANSTON. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
CY MUND. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
DAS LOBSANG 28:13 Jan 1977
DAWN. Break, Dawn Divine, throughout the world! Raymond Byrd Spivey
25:68 July 1974
DENTON. All creatures of our God and king. Joe Pinson 32:108 Apr 1981
DETROIT. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13
Jan 1953
DICKINSON COLLEGE. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 10:73 July 1959
DISMISSION HYMN 27:75 July 1976
DOMINION 27: 126 Oct 1976
DOMINUS REGNAVIT. Earth's scattered isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131
Apr 1980
ECKERD. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
ELLACOMBE. O Church of God united. Frederick B. Morley 25:43 Apr 1974
ELLACOMBE. Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961
ELLON. The Hymn Tune ELLON: A Conjecture. Ernest K. Emurian 29:227
Oct 1978
ENGLAND'S LANE. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
FAIRMOUNT. You are the king. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980
FARNELL. Kenneth G. Finlay 5:83 July 1954
FAXON. Fight the good fight. John S. B. Monsell 32:170 July 1981
FORLINES. O Lord, the maze of earthly ways Carlton C. Buck 26:91
July 1975
FREDONIA. John La Montaine 29:42 Jan 1978
FREUEN WIR UNS. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979
GAINES. God of the marching centuries. D. P. McGeachy 26:6 Jan 1975
GANANOQUE. Long Meter-A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116
Oct 1967
GO TO DARK GETHSEMANE. James Montgomery 19:4 Jan 1968
GOD OF EAGLES, GOD OF SPARROWS 28:219 Oct 1977
GOD OF EARTH AND PLANETS. Shirley L. Brown 17:113 Oct 1966
GORE Give to the Lord as He has blest thee. James Boeringer 19:69
July 1968
GOTHA. Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981
HAIL THE DAY THAT SEES HIM RISE. New Hymn Tunes. David N. Johnson
16:17 Jan 1965
HAMBURG 28:115 July 1977

TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

HAMILTON. David York 21:55 Apr 1970
HERR JESU CHRIST, DICH ZU. Long Meter-A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116 Oct 1967
HUGHES HALL. O God, send men. Elizabeth Burrowes 20:113 Oct 1969
IN DULCI JUBILO. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951
JESUS, NAME ALL NAMES ABOVE. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967
KEVIN. Lord, bless the church. David A. Robb 32:46 Jan 1981
LAUFER. Emily S. Perkins 17:70 July 1966
LAWSON. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956
LE P'ING. Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980
LOB GOTTE. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979
MAINZER. Long Meter-A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116 Oct 1967
MANOAH. The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? David W. Music 31:102 Apr 1980
MASSACHUSETTS. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981
MEDITATION. John J. Niles 8:111 Oct 1957
MENTRA GWEN. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:122 Oct 1978
MERAMEE. God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973
MILLER CHAPEL. David H. Jones 7:2 Jan 1956
MOUNT CARMEL. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951
MOUNTAIN BROOK 27:124 Oct 1976
NETHERWOOD 28:222 Oct 1977
NEW YORK AVENUE. For the beauty of the earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981
NOS GALAN. "Deck the Hall" Byron E. Underwood 25:109 Oct 1974; 26:10 Jan 1975
O STORE GUD. "How Great Thou Art" (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974
OLD IVY. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 6:131 Oct 1955
OLDEN LANE. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 7:100 July 1956
OREGON. We want to know, Lord, touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972
ORIENTIS PARTIBUS. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955
PELHAM 28:149 July 1978
PENITENCE. The Search for a Composer. John D. Adams 25:105 Oct 1974
PILGRIM. May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread. Shirley L. Brown 20:114 Oct 1969
PRAISE THE LORD. Garry A. Cornell 18:80 July 1967
PRAYER. Allen J. Sever 5:128 Oct 1954
PSALM 23. Winning Psalm Tune. C. W. Dieckmann 1:2 Oct 1950
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
PSALM 100. Reginald L. McAll 6:2 Jan 1955
RESIGNATION. The Tune RESIGNATION. Berkeley L. Moore 31:127 Apr 1980
RUSSELL. Within the church's hallowed walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975
RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964
ST. BASIL. The Hymn Tunes of Healey Willan. Giles B. Bryant 31:236 Oct 1980

TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

ST. EDWARD. Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higginson
18:5 Jan 1967

ST. ELIZABETH (CRUSADER'S HYMN) A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM. Marion
Franklin Ham 2:18 Jan 1951

ST. JUDE. Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higginson
18:5 Jan 1967

ST. JUSTIN. When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 32:109
Apr 1981

ST. LEONARD. O God, who to a loyal home. Harry Emerson Fosdick
7:68 Apr 1956

ST. PAUL'S ROCHESTER. Jackson Hill 29:175 July 1978

SALEM L.M. Harmonized by Louise McAllister 10:4 Jan 1959

SANDON. Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

SAVANNAH. The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

SEELEN BRAUTIGAM. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

SEWANEE. Come now, and praise the humble saint. George W. Williams 30:284
Oct 1979

SHELDON JACKSON. Pioneers of Christ. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953

SHU NO HITOMI. Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development.
Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981

SICILIAN MARINER'S HYMN 27:75 July 1976

SILOAM. By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill. Jack L. Ralston 15:37 Apr 1964

SOLOTHURN. Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

SOMERSET HILLS. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 6:35 Jan 1955

SPANISH CHANT. SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology.
R. T. Boehm 32:17 Jan 1981

SPES MUNDI. Healey Willan 7:111 Oct 1956

STAR OF HOPE. Let Christ be born. J. C. Goode 20: 73 July 1969

STILLE NACHT. "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson
20:108 Oct 1969

SUMMERFIELD. Jack Rhodes 5:54 Apr 1954

SWEETEST BABE. Paul E. Neve 5:106 Oct 1954

TALLIS' CANON 27:131 Oct 1976

TALWIK. John Leo Lewis 7:52 Apr 1956

THE PROMISED LAND. M. Durham 3:10 Jan 1952

THROUGH ALL THE WORLD. Paul Liljestrand 21:68 July 1970

TRAMPING, TRAMPING, TRYIN' TO MAKE HEAVEN MY HOME. The Thomas Negro
Composers Study Group. Blanche K. Thomas 2:21 Oct 1951

TRUE THANKS. Shirley Lewis Brown 22:115 Oct 1971

TWRGWYN. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978

VENTURA 27:91 July 1976

VISION 28:220 Oct 1977

WE ASK NO GREATER JOY. Shirley L. Brown 18:16 Jan 1967

WELLS ROW. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's
The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

WESTMINSTER HALL. David York 21:54 Apr 1970

WESTRON WYNDE. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

WHITEHILLS. God of earth and planets. Cyr de Brant. 19:26 Jan 1968

WITHIN THE SHELTER OF OUR WALLS. Shirley L. Brown 18:17 Jan 1967

WOODBRIDGE. Gentle Mary laid her child. Joseph S. Cook 32:168 July 1981

WONDROUS LOVE. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222
Oct 1978

TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

WONDROUS LOVE. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

WOODLANDS. A bird, a lovely butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969

YARMOUTH. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19
Apr 1951

ZEARFOSS. There is enough to feed the world. E. F. Soule 22:114
Oct 1971

ZEIGE MIR DEIN ANGESICHT. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167
July 1979

TUNES--COMPOSING

The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

TUNES--20TH CENTURY

Appraising 20th Century Hymn Tunes. Ray Francis Brown 3:37 Apr 1952
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953

TUNES--VICTORIAN ERA

Selection of Hymn Tunes--One More Word. Philo C. Calhoun 3:79 July 1952
Victorian Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 3:72 July 1952

TURNER, MAXINE

Christopher Smart's Reputation 23:110 Oct 1972
Joseph Addison's Five Hymns 23:40 Apr 1972

TURNER, NANCY BYRD

Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971
Obituary 23:31 Jan 1972

TWEEDY, HENRY HALLAM

Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954

Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969

U

UHL, RICHARD R.

Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977
PELHAM 28:149 July 1977
Photograph 28:146 July 1977

UMEDA, SHINJI

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine
32:37 Jan 1981

UNDERWOOD, BYRON E.

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht" 8:123 Oct 1957
Deck the Hall 25:109 Oct 1974; 26:10 Jan 1975
The Earliest Source of "The Sicilian Mariners Hymn" 27:75 July 1976
How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution) 24:105 Oct 1973;
25:5 Jan 1974

UNDERWOOD, FREDERIC

The Church School Hymnal (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

UNIFICATION CHURCH IN AMERICA

Copyright Suit Against Unification Church Resolved 31:58 Jan 1980

UNITAS FRATRUM

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

UNITARIANS

American Unitarian Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry Wilder Foote (reviewed
by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

Hymn Reporter 13:123 Oct 1962

UNITARIANS (Continued)

Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965
In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition 25:86 July 1974
Samuel Longfellow. Helen G. Jefferson 9:75 July 1958
Singing Our History by Eugene B. Navias (reviewed by Barbara Owen)
29:110 Apr 1978

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

The Hymnal of the United Church of Christ ed. by John Ferguson and William Nelson (reviewed by Mandus E. Egge) 28:99 Apr 1977
Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

UNITED REFORMED

New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977

UNIVERSALISTS

Catalogue of American Universalist Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry Wilder Foote (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959
Hymn Reporter 13:123 Oct 1962
Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

URBAN

Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody [a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979
Hymns: Making the Irrelevant Relevant Through Ecology. Stephen Stephan 26:7 Jan 1975
© God of Ev'ry Time and Place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973

V

VAJDA, JAROSLAV

Photograph 31:283 Oct 1980
You are the King 31:282 Oct 1980

VALENTE, RONALD

Folk Music in Church (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:66 July 1970

VAN CAMP, LEONARD

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, RALPH

The English Hymnal, 1906-1956. George L. Knight 7:104 Oct 1956
Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1872-1958. Robert C. Batchelder 10:87 July 1959

Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody. Wayne H. Cohn 19:81 July 1968

VEHE, MICHAEL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

VERRET, SR. MARY CAMILLA

A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965

VIRGINIA

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959
The Shape-Note Hymnals and Tune Books of Ruebush-Kieffer Company. Paul M. Hall 22:69 July 1971

VITTORIA, TOMMASO L. *DA*
O King of Heaven. ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

VOCAL SOLO
Sacred Songs. A Guide to Repertory. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Two Prayers of Kierkegaard. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

VOLKER, ALEXANDER
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980

VOIGT, LOUIS
Hymnbooks at Wittenberg by Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmond D. Keith) 28:156 July 1977
IAH Erfurt 1977 28:224 Oct 1977

VOLKEL, GEORGE WILLIAM
A Commentary on the Psalms 5:15 Jan 1954

VULPIUS, MELCHIOR
All Praise to God Who Reigns Above. Setting by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
Christ the Lord is Risen Again (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

W

WADDELL, CHRYSOGONUS
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

WAGNER, LAVERN
Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George E. Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

WAGNER, ROGER
Christmas Songs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962
Familiar Catholic Hymns (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

WAKEFIELD, GORDON S.
Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody 22:13 Jan 1971

WALDENSIANS
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

WALKER, WILLIAM
Furman Acquires William Walker Manuscript. Milburn Price 28:27 Jan 1977
Southern Harmony Still Available 30:131 Apr 1979

WALTER, SAMUEL
How Firm a Foundation. Arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
Six Hymn-Tune Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964

WALTON, SYDNEY
Heather in Heart and Hymn 12:13 Jan 1961

WALWORTH, CLARENCE A.
Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902). J. Vincent Higginson 21:69 July 1970

WARD, A.
All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

WARFARE, CHRISTIAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

WARING, PETER

Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music
by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979

WARREN, PAUL CHRISTOPHER

The Hymnbook of the Ages (reviewed by W.W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

WARRINGTON, JAMES

Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

WASHBURN, AL

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth 30:36 Jan 1979

Photograph 30:36 Jan 1979

WASHINGTON, JOSEPH R.,JR.

Negro Spirituals 15:101 Oct 1964

WATERS, HORACE

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

WATERS, MOIR A. J.

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters)
29:45 Jan 1978

Gates of Praise by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by A. Gordon Baker)
31:213 July 1980

Make a Joyful Noise! by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John B. Corston)
29:185 July 1978

Moir A. J. Waters 1906-1980. Stanley L. Osborne 31:209 July 1980

Photograph 31:209 July 1980

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Wings of Song: 30 Hymns by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John Little)
30:134 Apr 1979

WATSON, DORIS

The Handbell Choir (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:29 Jan 1960

WATTERS, ADA STOWELL

The Sabbath Evening Sunset 24:29 Jan 1973

WATTERS, PHILIP SIDNEY

Dr. Watters Passes 24:15 Jan 1973

The Editor's Column 15:68 July 1964

Mighty God of Earth and Sky 24:59 Apr 1973

My God is There, Controlling. William Watkins Reid (reviewed by Philip
S. Watters) 17:29 Jan 1966

Photograph 24:15 Jan 1973

A Prayer Hymn 15:61 Apr 1964

Resignation of George Litch Knight 10:68 July 1959

Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber 19:118 Oct 1968

Trinity Hymnal (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 14:27 Jan 1963

WATTS, ISAAC

He Dies, the Friend of Sinners Dies 10:4 Jan 1959

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:89 July 1958

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope)

14:30 Jan 1963

Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley)
27:137 Oct 1976

Portrait 8:1 Jan 1957

Watts' and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969

WEAGLY, W. RICHARD
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

WEAVER, WARD A.
Continuing Education: We Need It, Too 24:88 July 1973

WEBBER, CHRISTOPHER L.
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

WEBER, WILLIAM A.
The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953)
26:57 Apr 1975

WEBSTER, BRADFORD GRAY
O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising 19:97 Oct 1968

WEDDINGS
English Wedding Hymns. Jessica M. Kerr 16:20 Jan 1965
For All the Love That In Our Life Abounds. Creighton Lacy 26:70 July 1975
Guidelines for Wedding Music 25:122 Oct 1974
Here Comes the Bride. H. Myron Braun 24:85 July 1973
Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:214 Oct 1977
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958
Nuptial Blessing. Richard Proulx (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
Wedding Songs. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

WEDEL, ALTON
My Maker's Praises by Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977

WEELKES, THOMAS
Thomas Weelkes--A Biographical and Critical Study. David Brown (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:28 Jan 1970

WEIR, FRANCES E.
Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977
God, Who Gave Us All This Beauty 24:87 July 1973
O, We Who Love Our Land 28:149 July 1977
Photograph 28:146 July 1977

WEIS, HELENE
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

WELLER, KATHARINE J.
We Sing to God (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:96 July 1967

WELSH
Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956
The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
Hymns of Ann Griffiths. R. R. Williams (reviewed by George L. Knight)
4:92 July 1953
The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of Toronto.
Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978
Mawl A Chan (Praise and Song) (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:92
July 1953
More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978
Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). R. R. Williams (reviewed by
Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953
Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953
Welsh Annual Hymn Fest in Ottawa. Eluned M. Thomas 29:38 Jan 1978
Welsh Hymnody. Daniel Hughes 3:119 Oct 1952

WENZEL, EBERHARD
Chorale Cantata (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

WERNER, ERIC

In the Choir Loft (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32 Jan 1958

WESLEY, CHARLES

Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962

Gentle Jesus, Meek and Mild 29:44 Jan 1978

The Hymn Reporter 8:134 Oct 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25, 89 Jan, July 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

Lake Junaluska. Deane Edwards 8:102 Oct 1957

Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955

Portrait 6:73 July 1955

A Sermon in Song. Richard Renwick Smyth 15:47 Apr 1964

Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960

Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Nininger 9:58 Apr 1958

What Happened on June 8th. Deane Edwards 8:70 July 1957

WESLEY, JOHN

Directions for Congregational Singing 4:66 July 1953

The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962

The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980

Four New Hymnals. Deane Edwards 16:2 Jan 1965

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

John Wesley's Six Formative Years. W. S. Kelynack 4:37 Apr 1953

A New Birthday Hymn. Lucia Myers 24:57 Apr 1973

Reprints of Early Charleston Hymnals Available 31:120 Apr 1980

A Sermon in Song. Richard Renwick Smyth 15:47 Apr 1964

The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

WESTENDORF, OMER

Eucharistic Congress Announces New Hymn 27:129 Oct 1976

One Faith in Song (12 hymns) Bonaventure Choir (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963

Photograph 28:54 Apr 1977; 30:285 Oct 1979

The State of Catholic Hymnody 28:54 Apr 1977

You Satisfy the Hungry Heart 30:285 Oct 1979

WESTERMAN, FRIEDA WUERFEL

Freida Wuerfel Westerman 25:30 Jan 1974

WESTERMAN, W. SCOTT

The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn 4:25 Jan 1953

Hallowed Be Thy Name 25:89 July 1974

Hymns for the Troops 19:73 July 1968

WESTERMAN, W. SCOTT (Continued)

Let's Broadcast Those Hymns 18:68 July 1967
Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun 14:82 July 1963
The Term "Gospel Hymn" 9:61 Apr 1958
Using Our "New" Hymnals 24:66 July 1973
What About Hymn Tempos? 1:21 Oct 1950
What Goes On Here? 14:108 Oct 1963
Worshipping By Radio 23:49 Apr 1972

WESTERMAYER, PAUL

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermayer) 32:179 July 1981
Chicago and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide 28:69 Apr 1977
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk (edited by Paul Westermayer) 32:248 Oct 1981
German Reformed Hymnody in the United States 31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980
Hymnody's Hub and Spokes 32:218 Oct 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981
Photograph 28:69 Apr 1977; 31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980; 32:218 Oct 1981

WESTMINSTER ABBEY

English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett Jay Hiltz) 29:257 Oct 1978

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" 1981 32:246 Oct 1981

Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings 1978. Douglas W. Wren 29:178 July 1978

WETZEL, RICHARD D.

The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society 23:19 Jan 1972

WETZLER, ROBERT P.

Christian Hymns ed. by Robert P. Wetzler (reviewed by William Lock) 29:248 Oct 1978

Hope of the World (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Processional on "Westminster Abbey" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

Singing to the Now 25:59 Apr 1974

WHITE, B. F.

The Sacred Harp (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

WHITE, JAMES F.

A Handbook for the Lectionary by Horace T. Allen (reviewed by James F. White) 32:117 Apr 1981

WHITE, S. A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

WHITE, WILDING

At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral arr. by Wilding White (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

WHITNEY, MAURICE

Come, Holy Ghost (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19 Jan 1961

Easter Carol. arr. by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF

Autographed Portrait 8:101 Oct 1957

John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody. David H. Kedder 8:105 Oct 1957

Whittier Hymn Settings Premiered 30:214 July 1979

WHITTINGTON, RICHARD C.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980
WHITTLE, DANIEL WEBSTER

Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981

WHITTESEY, FEDERAL L.

A Comprehensive Program of Church Music (reviewed by Deane Edwards)
9:94 July 1958

Hymn-Scripture Services 8:121 Oct 1957

Some Suggested Topics for Hymn Services 9:83 July 1958

WIANT, BLISS

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns 25:115 Oct 1974

The Music of China (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63 Apr 1966

Obituary 27:94 July 1976

Photograph 25:116 Oct 1974

What Music Means to the Chinese 25:37 Apr 1974

Worship Resources from the Chinese (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:126

Oct 1969

WILKINSON, HARRY

Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953

WILLAN, HEALEY

Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91
July 1961

Guide Me, O Thou Great Redeemer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91
July 1961

The Hymn Tunes of Healey Willan (1880-1968). Giles B. Bryant 31:236
Oct 1980

O Trinity of Blessed Light (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:92 July 1961

O Worship the King (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Photograph 31:221 Oct 1980

Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:91 July 1961

Sing to the Lord of Harvest (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

SPES MUNDI 7:111 Oct 1956

Unto Us the Christ Is Born (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

WILLIAMS, DAVID H.

Praise Ye the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

A Song of Jesus. Arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

WILLIAMS, DAVID MCKINLEY

David McK. Williams, 1887-1978 29:178 July 1978

WILLIAMS, FRANCES

Mawl A Chan (Praise and Song) (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:92
July 1953

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1971). R. R. Williams (reviewed by
Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
10:97 July 1959

WILLIAMS, GEORGE N.

Come Now, and Praise the Humble Saint 30:284 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:285 Oct 1979

WILLIAMS, HENRY L.

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American Churches, I-II 28:61 Apr 1977; 29:22 Jan 1978

Biographical Sketch 27:119 Oct 1976

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

Photograph 27:119 Oct 1976; 28:61 Apr 1977; 29:22 Jan 1978

Photograph: Officer's Table During Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:98 Oct 1976

WILLIAMS, ISAAC

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

WILLIAMS, JOHN D.

They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)
12:121 Oct 1961

WILLIAMS, ROBERT BRUCE

The "Fifth Stanza" of "America." 25:44 Apr 1974

It's Good to Be In Sunday School 25:88 July 1974

Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child 27:85 July 1976

This Hour Hath Crowned the Ages 24:92 July 1973

We Praise Thee for this Shining Hour 25:26 Jan 1974

WILLIAMS, ROBERT R.

Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805 7:113 Oct 1956

Hymns of Ann Griffiths (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:92 July 1953

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). (reviewed by Frances Williams)
4:91 July 1953

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody 4:5 Jan 1953

WILLIAMS, THOMAS J.

Orientis Partibus 6:126 Oct 1955

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). Robert R. Williams (reviewed
by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

WILLIAMS-JONES, PEARL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

WILLIS, EDITH

Living Hymns. Edith Willis and Edith Ellsworth (reviewed by George L.
Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

WILLIS, THOMAS

Photograph 28:133 July 1977

WILSON, JOHN

English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett
Jay Hilty) 29:257 Oct 1978

Letter to the Editor 29:164 July 1978

WILSON, NANCY JANE

Thank Thee Lord for all the blessings. Let the Congregation Compose.

William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

WILSON, RUTH M.

The Old Scottish Chant 31:174 July 1980

Photograph 31:174 July 1980

WINKWORTH, CATHERINE

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss

17:5 Jan 1966

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent Higginson
25:9 Jan 1974

Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translation on English
Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.)

30:132 Apr 1979

WINKWORTH, CATHERINE (Continued)

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978

Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

Portrait 29:215 Oct 1978

WOJCIK, RICHARD J.

Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

WOLFF, S. DRUMMOND

Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 14:22 Jan 1963

O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 17:125 Oct 1966

Our Lord is Risen From the Dead (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 16:26 Jan 1965

Suite for Organ. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:29 Jan 1968

WOLLE, PETER

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978

Photograph 30:238 Oct 1979

WOLTER, BEVERLY

Music Foundation: Great Place for Researchers 21:82 July 1970

WOMEN

Heroines of the Hymnal. Ernest K. Emurian 29:92 Apr 1978

WOOD, DALE

Christ Is Made the Sure Foundation (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 11:15 Jan 1960

Creator of the Stars of Night (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 18:59 Apr 1967

Seven Folk Tune Sketches (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 19:29 Jan 1968

The Value of Hymns 23:44 Apr 1972

WOOD, E. LESLIE

God Dreamed a Dream For His Good Earth 23:97 Oct 1972

O Thou Who Givest the Good Earth 23:17 Jan 1972

WOODBURY, ISAAC BAKER

By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill. Jack L. Ralston 15:37 Apr 1964

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1819-1858. J. Vincent Higinson 20:74 July 1969

WOODWORTH, WALLACE

Christmas Carols in Cambridge, Vol. I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

WOOMER, D. DARRELL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 166 Jan, July 1981

WORSHIP. See also ANTHEM, CHORAL MUSIC CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, FAMILY, FESTIVALS,

FUNERALS, LITURGY, MASS, ORGAN MUSIC, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, VOCAL SOLO, WEDDINGS

Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979

An All-Hymn Worship Service. Edward Bradford Adams 3:81 July 1952

A Calendar of Hymns. Frederic Fox (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 13:60 Apr 1962

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig 21:77 July 1970

Christian Worship. George Hedley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

WORSHIP (Continued)

The Closing Hymn. H. Myron Braun 5:90 July 1954
Conflict of Interest. George Brandon 19:36 Apr 1968
Contemporary Worship. (reviewed by Helen E. Pfatteicher) 21:27 Jan 1970
Do The Words Matter? Paul S. Schilling 32:134 July 1981
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:25 Oct 1951
Hallowed Be Thy Name. W. Scott Westerman 25:89 July 1974
A Handbook for the Lectionary by Horace T. Allen (reviewed by James F. White) 32:117 Apr 1981
Henry Sloane Coffin. Hugh Porter 6:57 Apr 1955
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship. Ilion T. Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship. Ruth E. Messenger 6:64 Apr 1955
Hymns As Aids to Devotion. Morgan Phelps Noyes 5:5 Jan 1954
Hymns in Aid of Worship. Edward O. Miller 10:79 July 1959
Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954
Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold 5:121 Oct 1954
Let's Not Lose the "Category of the Holy." Charles B. Foelsch 24:109 Oct 1973
Litany of Dedication for Church Hymnals. George L. Knight 4:81 July 1953
Lutherans Would Modernize Worship Language. Erik W. Modean 27:127 Oct 1976
Mod Worship and How It Grows. H. Myron Braun 22:48 Apr 1971
Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:127 Oct 1960
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978
Music in Protestant Worship. Dwight Steere (reviewed by Robert Hieber) 12:95 July 1961
Music, Worship, and Congregational Involvement. Hugh T. McElrath 26:15 Jan 1975
On the Teaching of New Hymns. Arthur Charles Bridges 23:116 Oct 1972
Processional Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 21:2 Jan 1970
The Program of Hymn Interpretation. Robert B. Kruschwitz 24:119 Oct 1973
The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977
A Sermon in Song. Richard Renwick Smyth 15:47 Apr 1964
Singing to the Now. Robert P. Wetzler 25:59 Apr 1974
Some Suggested Topics for Hymn Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 9:83 July 1958
Suggestions for Introducing and Using Hymns 13:126 Oct 1962
Tricks Before High Heaven. George L. Knight 15:100 Oct 1964
Towards a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Shealy 24:112 Oct 1973
Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969
2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference. Charles Austin 24:126 Oct 1973
What Is Authentic Worship? William W. Reid 24:36 Apr 1973
What Shall We Sing? Fred D. Gealy 14:80 July 1963
Who Chooses Hymns? George L. Knight 14:36 Apr 1963

WORSHIP (Continued)

Why and How Do We Celebrate. James Moeser 26:92 July 1975
Words and Music in Public Worship. Greg Ampersand Mark 27:109 Oct 1976
Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960
Worship and Hymn Comprehension. Jack Renard Pressau 16:75 July 1965
Worship and Hymns for All Occasions. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed by
W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969
Worship and Witness. Clement J. McNaspy (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
22:61 Apr 1971
Worship Experiences at Music Camp. Ruth Nininger 13:113 Oct 1962
Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W.
Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

WORSHIP PROGRAMS

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981. Dean B. McIntyre
32:7 Jan 1981
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975
Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred
Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980
Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary
Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

WRAYFORD, GEOFFREY

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by
Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

WREN, BRIAN

Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:49, 126 Jan, Apr
1979
An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Eskew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981
Lord Jesus, If I Love and Serve My Neighbor 28:9 Jan 1977
Photograph 28:9 Jan 1977; 32:26, 96 Jan, Apr 1981
Thank You, Lord, for Water, Soil and Air 28:8 Jan 1977

WREN, DOUGLAS W.

"Come and Sing" Westminster Abbey, May 1979 30:215 July 1979
HSGBI Salisbury 1977 28:225 Oct 1977
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" May 1980 31:285 Oct 1980
Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings 1978 29:178 July 1978

WRIGHT, BERT

Hymn Festivals: An Appreciation 6:10 Jan 1955

WYETH, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953
Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second . . . Irving Lowens
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

WYTON, ALEC

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981
Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr., 1923-1979 30:277 Oct 1979
New Songs (reviewed by Alec Wyton 14:93 July 1963
Songs for Celebration ed. by George E. Mims (reviewed by Alec Wyton)
32:56 Jan 1981
Songs of the People 24:73 July 1973

YEARBOOKS

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon)
5:31 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:89 July 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967

YLVISAKER, JOHN

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

YODER, STANLEY

Biographical Sketch 28:19 Jan 1977

Convocation Scenes 28:132 July 1977

Photograph 28:19 Jan 1977

Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:105 Oct 1977

YOHN, DAVID WAITE

Praise Be To Love 25:33 Apr 1974

YORK, DAVID

HAMILTON Love divine, all loves excelling. Charles Wesley 21:55 Apr 1970

Hymn Singing--Now 22:42 Apr 1971

WESTMINSTER HALL. More love to Thee, O Christ. Elizabeth Prentiss

21:54 Apr 1970

YORK, TERRY W.

Lining-Out in Congregational Singing 28:110 July 1977

Photograph 28:110 July 1977

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Biographical Sketch 28:141 Oct 1977

Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young

(reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981

Ecumenical Praise ed. by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J. Batastini)

29:51 Jan 1978

HSA Convocation: Back to Basics 28:180 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

IAH ar Regensburg 30:282 Oct 1979

The Methodist Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967

New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977

Only 350 Selections? You Must Be Kidding, Sam! Leland B. Sateren

31:278 Oct 1980

Photograph 28:141, 180 July, Oct 1977; 30:192 July 1979; 31:188 July 1980

President's Message 31:149, 225 July, Oct 1980

YOUNG, CARLTON R. (Continued)

President's Message 32:5, 69, 133, 197 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1981
Songbook for Saints and Sinners (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:93
July 1971

What Direction Methodist Hymnody? 31:188 July 1980

YOUNG, GORDON

Choral Preludes on Seven Hymn Tunes. arr. by Gordon Young (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Eight Organ Voluntaries on Familiar Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

The Resurrection (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Three Short Psalms (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

YOUNG, JOHN FREEMAN

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Byron E.
Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957

YOUNG, LOIS HORTON

Lois Horton Young, 1911-1981 32:113 Apr 1981

YOUNT, TERRY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

YOUTH

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn
30:36 Jan 1979

Christian Praise. Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship (reviewed by
Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958

Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir. Ruth Douglass 22:101 Oct 1971
Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George
L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956

Ignoring Rock Won't Make It Go Away. Emmett R. Sarig 21:42 Apr 1970

Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
20:61 Apr 1969

New Hymns for a New Day. W. W. Reid 19:52 Apr 1968

O, What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. William J. Peterson
24:5 Jan 1973

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey
Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

Seek Hymns for Modern Youth 20:34 Apr 1969

Songbook for Saints and Sinners. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by H. Myron
Braun) 22:93 July 1971

A Student's Hymn. J. Donald Hughes 6:130 Oct 1955

Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

Youth Music in Education. Wiley L. Housewright 21:36 Apr 1970

Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

YURS, MARK E.

Child-Oriented Hymns 31:276 Oct 1980

Z

ZEARFOSS, ROBERT N.

Let Christ Be Born 20:73 July 1969

There Is Enough to Feed the World. E. F. Soule 22:114 Oct 1971

ZELLNER, JOHN F., III

Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer 26:117 Oct 1975; 27:15 Jan 1976

ZIEGENFUSS, C. WILLIAM

The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977

ZIMMERMANN, HEINZ WERNER

Hymn Festival in Germany 30:277 Oct 1979

The 1980 Hymn Festival at Friedberg, West Germany 32:50 Jan 1981

Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody 24:44 Apr 1973

ZINZENDORF, NICHOLAS LUDWIG VON

Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:230 Oct 1979

Portrait 8:47 Apr 1957; 30:225 Oct 1979

ZIZKA, JOHN

Battle Song Manuscript 16:73 July 1965

